Color Atlas of VETERINARY PATHOLOGY

SECOND EDITION

J.E. van Dijk, E. Gruys and J.M.V.M. Mouwen

SAUNDERS

SAUNDERS ELSEVIER

An imprint of Elsevier Limited

© 2007, Elsevier Limited. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the Publishers. Permissions may be sought directly from Elsevier's Health Sciences Rights Department, 1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard, Suite 1800, Philadelphia, PA 19103-2899, USA: phone: (+1) 215 239 3804; fax: (+1) 215 239 3805; or, e-mail: healthpermissions@elsevier.com. You may also complete your request on-line via the Elsevier homepage (http://www.elsevier.com), by selecting 'Support and contact' and then 'Copyright and permission'.

First published 1982 Second edition 2007 Reprinted 2007, 2008

ISBN: 978-0-7020-2758-1

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

A catalog record for this book is available from the Library of Congress

Notice

Knowledge and best practice in this field are constantly changing. As new research and experience broaden our knowledge, changes in practice, treatment and drug therapy may become necessary or appropriate. Readers are advised to check the most current information provided (i) on procedures featured or (ii) by the manufacturer of each product to be administered, to verify the recommended dose or formula, the method and duration of administration, and contraindications. It is the responsibility of the practitioner, relying on their own experience and knowledge of the patient, to make diagnoses, to determine dosages and the best treatment for each individual patient, and to take all appropriate safety precautions. To the fullest extent of the law, neither the Publisher nor the Editors assumes any liability for any injury and/or damage to persons or property arising out or related to any use of the material contained in this book.

Neither the Publisher nor the Editors assume any responsibility for any loss or injury and/or damage to persons or property arising out of or related to any use of the material contained in this book. It is the responsibility of the treating practitioner, relying on independent expertise and knowledge of the patient, to determine the best treatment and method of application for the patient.

The Publisher





Printed in Spain

08 09 10 10 9 8 7 6 5 4

Publisher's policy is to use paper manufactured from sustainable forests

Foreword

Pathology is the diagnostic and conceptual basis for the practice of veterinary medicine and surgery. Ability to recognise, describe and diagnose animal disease, and to understand the pathogenesis of lesions are key attributes of the practising veterinarian. Recognition of gross lesions is essentially visual and lends itself well to photographic recording. The second edition of this Atlas continues an outstanding tradition of the Institute of Veterinary Pathology in Utrecht in producing high quality illustrations of both gross and microscopic lesions. This Atlas will remain an invaluable learning resource, in conjunction with other modes such as electronic databases and textbooks, for all those professionals who deal with animal disease: students, veterinarians, and pathologists at all stages of their continuing professional development.

A problem familiar to those involved in teaching veterinary pathology is the ideal of striking a balance between, on the one hand, understanding of disease processes in functional mechanistic terms and, on the other hand, the imparting of factual information about pathology that is appropriate to particular stages of professional development. Probably few individuals

or institutions get the balance right consistently. In this second edition the authors provide synopses of the basic pathological processes that inform the spectrum of illustrated specific lesions in each of the major organ systems. In the view of this reader these synopses strike a good balance and should be particularly helpful for veterinary students whose courses are often overloaded with pathogenetic minutiae. The synopses will form useful starting points for those who need more detailed analyses of basic pathology mechanisms.

This Atlas is a continuing testimony to both the authors' experience in veterinary pathology diagnosis, research and teaching, and to their Institute's fine practice of photographic recording and accessioning of lesions both common and uncommon. This edition, like its predecessor, will be welcomed throughout the veterinary community of all those who learn and teach.

Emeritus Professor DF Kelly Department of Veterinary Pathology University of Liverpool

Preface to the second edition

Twenty-four years have passed since the English edition of the Color Atlas of Veterinary Pathology was first published in 1982. After that Greek (1982), German (1983), Japanese (1983), Spanish (1984), Italian (1984) and French (1986) editions of the book came out.

We are still conscious of the need to preserve the original aim of understanding disease and disease processes. In the first edition this was defined as demonstrating how cellular pathology, inflammation, circular disturbance and neoplasia are expressed in the different organs and tissues. For this purpose again we have used examples of specific veterinary pathology without trying to give a survey of all the different diseases possible. To make this more clear the title of this revised edition has been extended with

'General morphological reactions of organs and tissues'. As this book is also intended to be used by students, we have added comprehensive general introductions to the different organs and organ systems. Finally, much new material has been presented, while the number of photographs has been enlarged.

We are grateful to all people who have contributed to the quality of this book. A special word of thanks to the 'Elsevier crew' i.e. Joyce Rodenhuis, commissioning editor, Rita Demetriou-Swanwick, development editor, Elouise Ball, project manager, Andy Chapman, designer and Elma Burton, who edited our introductions to the chapters. Harry J. Kurtz gave valuable advice to improve the English language.

J.E. van Dijk E. Gruys J.M.V.M. Mouwen

July 2006

Department of Pathobiology Faculty of Veterinary Medicine University of Utrecht Utrecht, The Netherlands

Preface to the first edition

This Color Atlas of Veterinary Pathology is intended for students of veterinary medicine. During the last two decades the knowledge of animal pathology has been extended overwhelmingly. At present an overcrowded curriculum puts great pressure on veterinary students. Including more and more bare facts in the undergraduate and graduate pathology courses must be avoided. Now, more than at any time, the main target of the pathology course to veterinary students must be the understanding of disease and disease processes. However, a certain amount of practical ability as well as some factual knowledge is required, since veterinarians, unlike physicians, are expected to do postmortem examinations routinely.

Our aim was to create a photographic atlas which can be used together with the currently available textbooks of pathology. The text has therefore been kept short. It is expected that the atlas will also prove to be of interest and value to non-veterinary students engaged in pathobiology, and to postgraduate veterinarians working in laboratories, meat inspection or practice.

The organism exposed to the cause of disease can be affected in different ways, and reaction to the noxious influences and restoration of homeostasis are achieved by various means, which may involve structural alteration of organs, tissues and cells.

Because organs, tissues and cells can be changed only in restricted ways, various diseases may result in the same structural changes, knowledge of which can contribute to the understanding of the functional disorder. As the understanding of disease and disease processes is the primary goal of pathology courses to veterinary students, this photo atlas is directed predominantly to the basic morphological changes seen in diseases of domestic animals.

The macro- and microphotographs, predominantly of domestic animals, are mainly from the collection of the Institute of Veterinary Pathology in Utrecht. This collection was started about twenty years ago by our mentor, the emeritus Professor S. van den Akker. We express our thanks to Prof. Dr. J. Hoorens, director of the Institute of Veterinary Pathology of the State University of Ghent, Belgium, for supplying some necessary photographs, which were absent from our collection (numbers 2-31, 3-1, 13-6).

Many people, both current and past members of the Institute, have contributed directly and indirectly to the contents of this book. Of the present-day technical staff especially H. Halsema, I. Heystek and J. Lek were involved in the preparation of the atlas.

We are much indebted to E.C. Firth for correction of the English translation.

J.M.V.M. Mouwen E.C.B.M. de Groot

September 1982 Institute of Veterinary Pathology Faculty of Veterinary Medicine State University of Utrecht Utrecht, The Netherlands

Chapter

The hematopoietic system

| | Serous atrophy 3 | 1_26 | He as he is the second of |
|------|--|------|--|
| | Del Geo and project | 1-20 | Hemorrhagic infarcts 9 |
| 1-2 | Myeloid hyperplasia 3 | 1-27 | Depletion of follicles and periarterial lymphoid |
| 1-3 | Methemoglobinemia 3 | | sheath (PALS) 9 |
| 1-4 | Blood clots 3 | 1-28 | Reactive spleen ('activated spleen') 9 |
| 1-5 | Thrombus 4 | 1-29 | Acute reactive hyperplasia (acute hyperemic splenitis, |
| 1-6 | Recanalization of thrombus 4 | | 'acute splenic tumor') 10 |
| 1-7 | Thrombocytopenic purpura 4 | 1-30 | Chronic reactive hyperplasia (hyperplastic splenitis) 10 |
| 1-8 | Consumption coagulopathy and hemorrhages 4 | 1-31 | Chronic reactive hyperplasia (hyperplastic splenitis) 10 |
| 1-9 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) 5 | 1-32 | Necrotizing splenitis, multifocal 10 |
| 1-10 | Thymoma 5 | 1-33 | Gangrenous splenitis 11 |
| 1-11 | Disease-associated lymphoid involution (atrophy) 5 | 1-34 | Nodular hyperplasia 11 |
| 1-12 | Non-specific filtering of lymph 5 | 1-35 | Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid |
| 1-13 | Acute reactive hyperplasia (acute lymphadenitis) 6 | | leukosis) 11 |
| 1-14 | Chronic reactive hyperplasia (chronic lymphadenitis) 6 | 1-36 | Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid |
| 1-15 | Chronic reactive hyperplasia (chronic lymphadenitis) 6 | | leukosis) 11 |
| 1-16 | Chronic lymphadenitis and fibrosis 6 | 1-37 | Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid |
| 1-17 | Suppurative lymphadenitis 7 | | leukosis) 12 |
| 1-18 | Chronic caseous granulomatous lymphadenitis 7 | 1-38 | Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid |
| 1-19 | Chronic granulomatous lymphadenitis 7 | | leukosis) 12 |
| 1-20 | Chronic granulomatous lymphadenitis 7 | 1-39 | Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid |
| 1-21 | Chronic pyogranulomatous lymphadenitis 8 | | leukosis) 12 |
| 1-22 | Miliary abscess in pyogranulomatous | 1-40 | Erythremic myelosis (erythroid leukosis) 12 |
| | lymphadenitis 8 | 1-41 | Myeloid leukemia (myeloid leukosis) 13 |
| 1-23 | Arnyloid deposition 8 | 1-42 | Myeloid leukemia (myeloid leukosis) 13 |
| 1-24 | Siderofibrosis (Gamna-Gandy nodules) 8 | 1-43 | Myeloid leukemia (myeloid leukosis) 13 |
| 1-25 | Torsion 9 | 1-44 | Mast cell tumor metastasis 13 |

THE HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

The hematopoietic system includes the lymphoreticular (e.g. mucosa associated lymphoid tissue (MALT), spleen and lymph nodes) and lymphoepithelial tissues and organs (e.g. Peyers' patches, thymus, tonsils and Bursa of Fabricius), and blood and bone marrow.

Its cellular components provide oxygen transport (erythrocytes) and protective responses to infectious and non-infectious agents (lymphoid cells, mononuclear phagocytic cells, granulocytes and supportive tissues).

The main patterns of reactivity of the hematopoietic system are:

- atrophy;
- filtration;
- hyperplasia;
- inflammation; and
- neoplasia.

In addition, degenerative changes of erythrocytes, circulatory disturbances and abnormal deposits may occur.

Atrophy

In cachexia the hematopoietic tissue in the bone marrow can be displaced by gelatinous, almost translucent material, the *serous atrophy* of bone marrow.

(Non-)infectious agents can induce *atrophic* changes, either by 'exhaustion' of the response capacity of the tissue or as a direct or indirect effect on the effector cells. High levels of glucocorticoids may cause *lymphodepletion* in lymphoid tissues.

Filtration

Filtering of lymph in the lymph nodes with deposition or processing of filtered material may reveal important information

with regard to processes in the drainage area of that lymph node. The same applies to the filtering of blood in the spleen.

Hyperplasia

Reactive Inperplasia of hematopoietic tissue can expand into and replace fatty bone marrow. Mostly, the myeloid cell series is involved and the process will result in leukocytosis in the peripheral blood.

Because of the close relation between *adaptive reactivity* and *inflammatory reaction* these two processes are often difficult to distinguish, especially based on gross morphology. From a functional perspective, swelling of lymph nodes and spleen in the course of an inflammation is therefore described as *reactive hyperplasia*. Humoral immune reactivity is evidenced by B-cell hyperplasia with large secondary follicles and many plasma cells in the medullary cords of the lymph nodes, and cellular immunity evidenced by hyperplasia of the paracortical zones (lymph nodes) or periarterial lymph sheaths (PALS, spleen). Most hyperplastic reactions are non-specific in that they do not reveal the identity of the agent responsible.

Inflammation

When characteristic inflammatory changes like suppuration, necrosis or caseation are visible in lymph nodes or spleen, *lymphadenitis* and *splenitis* are appropriate terms.

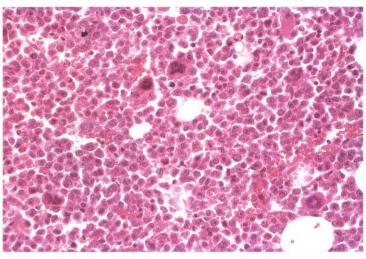
Neoplasia

Neoplasms of the hematopoietic system are also relatively common in both companion animals and production animals and are classified according to their histogenetic lineage. The different types of malignant lymphoma and leukemia are the most frequent hematopoietic tumors. Characterization of tumor cell populations in companion animals is increasingly facilitated by immunohistochemical methods. In several species (e.g. feline, bovine, chicken, rat and mice) viruses can be responsible for tumorous proliferation of lymphoid cells or, less often, myeloid or erythroid cells.

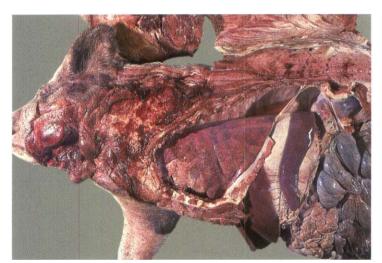
3



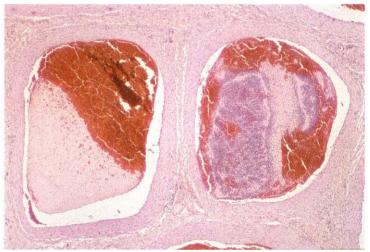
1-1 Serous atrophy
Bone marrow, dia- and metaphysis of femur. Red (blood forming) and yellow (fatty) bone marrow displaced by gelatinous and translucent material traversed by small blood vessels. Atrophy of hematopoietic tissue due to cachexia. Cow.



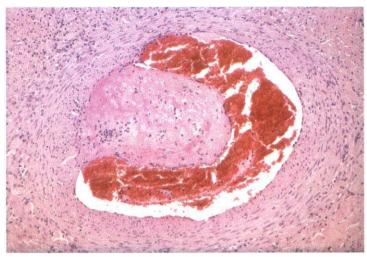
1–2 Myeloid hyperplasia
Bone marrow, mid-diaphyseal area of femur. Increased number of immature myeloid cells (myeloblasts and megakaryocytoblasts), few normoblasts. Leukocytosis due to infection. Adult cat. HE.



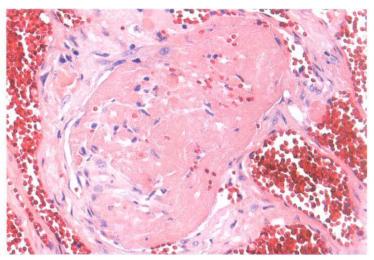
1-3 Methemoglobinemia
Brown discoloration of blood and tissue due to methemoglobin formation (Fe⁺⁺ replaced by Fe⁺⁺⁺). Nitrate (nitrite) poisoning. Pig.



1-4 Blood clots
Concha. Random, loosely arranged meshwork of delicate fibrin fibrils, after settling out and coagulation of stagnant blood. In a neighboring vessel accumulation of leukocytes as a buffy coat between plasma and red clot. Horse. HE.



1-5 Thrombus
Concha. Concentrically arranged, densely packed aggregations of fibrin
fibrils, deposited in flowing blood. The thrombus is attached to the
damaged arterial wall, and is covered by a red clot. Pseudomembranous
rhinitis. Horse. HE.



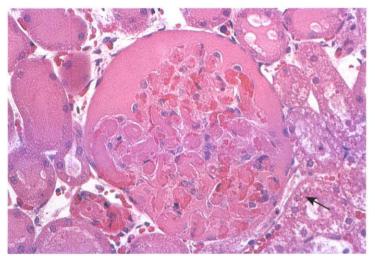
1–6 Recanalization of thrombus Skin. Surface of thrombus covered by endothelium. Formation of new canals lined by endothelium allowing some blood flow. Hemangioma. Dog. HE.



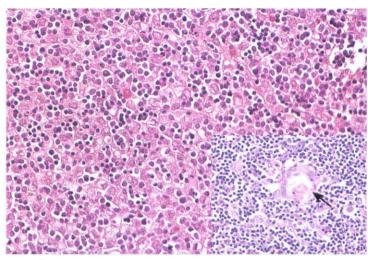
1–7 Thrombocytopenic purpura
Skin. Many small hemorrhages. Defective hemostasis following immune-mediated destruction of thrombocytes by maternal antibodies in colostrum. Although primary plug formation by platelets is impaired, coagulation is still possible, preventing larger hemorrhages. Porcine thrombocytopenia purpura. Newborn piglet.



1-8 Consumption coagulopathy and hemorrhages
Adrenal gland, sagittal section. Extensive cortical hemorrhages due to
consumption of clotting factors and loss of platelets by disseminated
intravascular coagulation (DIC). Hemorrhages of similar size may also
be due to primary vascular damage (e.g. mulberry heart disease,
Fig. 2-17). Escherichia coli endotoxic shock. Foal.

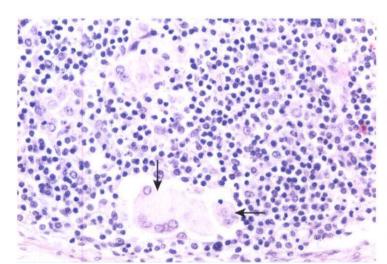


1–9 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)
Kidney. Glomerular capillaries obstructed by hyaline microthrombi
(platelets and fibrin), causing oliguria or anuria. Protein casts in
Bowman's space and most tubules. Hyaline droplets, due to protein
pinocytosis (cf. Fig. 4–16), in tubular cytoplasm (arrow). Acute tubular
necrosis often occurs during DIC (see Fig. 4–7). Shock following
experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infection. Rabbit. HE.

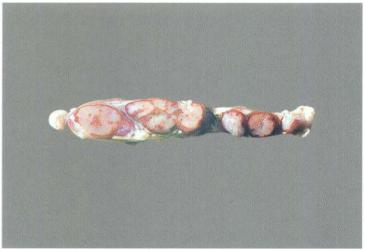


1–10 Thymoma

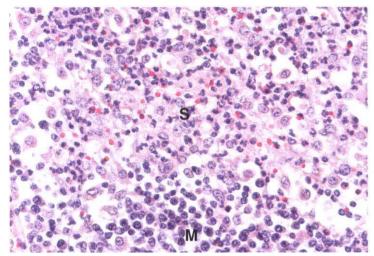
Mediastinal tumor composed of epithelial cells with non-tumorous lymphocytes. Network of large, pale staining, epithelial cells sometimes resembling stromal cells; mature lymphocytes in meshes. Insert: epithelial cells arranged in fields as abortive Hassall's corpuscles (arrow) mixed with mature lymphocytes. Dog. HE.



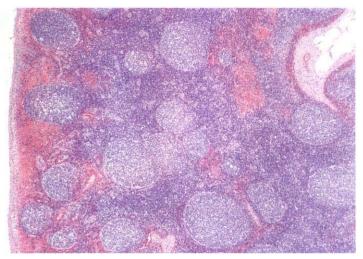
1–11 Disease-associated lymphoid involution (atrophy)
Peripheral lymph node. Relative cell-poor cortical and paracortical areas containing increased numbers of (hypertrophic) macrophages several of which formed syncytial giant cells (arrows). Circo-virus infection: postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS). Pig, 3 months. HE.



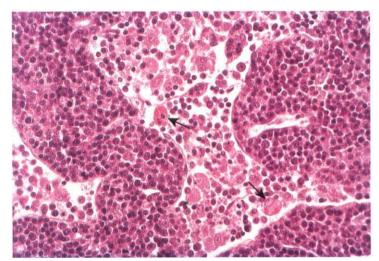
1–12 Non-specific filtering of lymph Lymph nodes, cut surface. Accumulation of erythrocytes in large peripherally located sinuses and paratrabecular sinuses, resulting in 'marbling', and indicating hemorrhage in the drainage area. Classical swine fever. Pig.



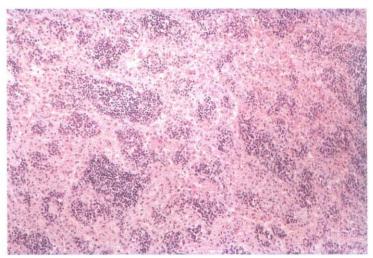
1–13 Acute reactive hyperplasia (acute lymphadenitis)
Bronchial lymph node. Accumulation of neutrophils and activated mononuclear cells in sinuses (S). Note the inconspicuous lining of the medullary cord (M). Dog. HE.



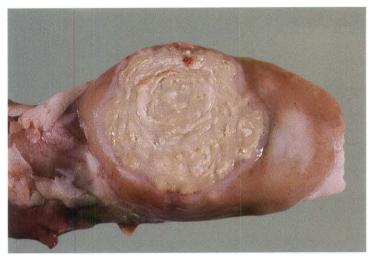
1–14 Chronic reactive hyperplasia (chronic lymphadenitis) Bronchial lymph node. Reactive follicular hyperplasia with marked enlargement of germinal centres (B-cell activity). Slight increase of the interfollicular lymphoid tissue (mostly T-cells). Sinuses filled with erythrocytes drained from the lung and some reticulo-endothelial hyperplasia. Enzootic pneumonia; aspiration of blood during slaughter. Pig. HE.



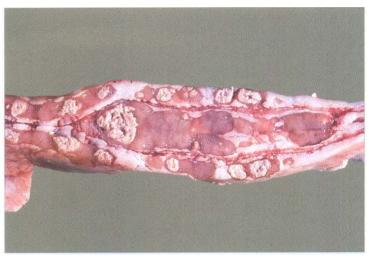
1–15 Chronic reactive hyperplasia (chronic lymphadenitis)
Peripheral lymph node. Massive infiltration of medullary cords, mainly by plasma cells, lymphocytes and mononuclear phagocytes. Many mononuclear cells in sinuses (sinus histiocytosis), erythrophagocytosis (arrows). Experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infection. Rabbit. HE.



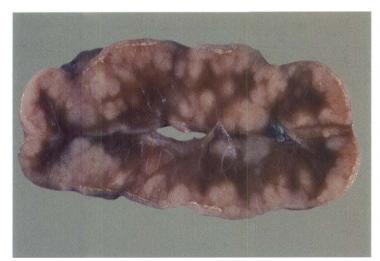
1-16 Chronic lymphadenitis and fibrosis Lymph node. Proliferation of reticular cells and formation of connective tissue in medullary sinuses (fibrous transformation). Atrophy of medullary cords. Cat. HE.



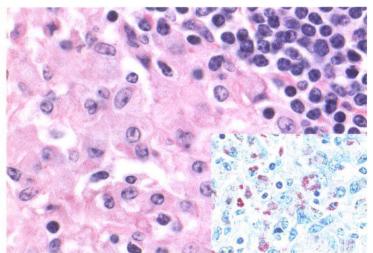
1–17 Suppurative lymphadenitis
Superficial lymph node, cut surface. Encapsulated abscess containing concentric lamellae, inspissated pus, sometimes greenish (many eosinophils). Lamellar configuration due to repetitive necrosis of capsule, accumulation of inflammatory cells and formation of a new capsule. *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis* infection: caseous lymphadenitis, 'pseudotuberculosis'. Sheep.



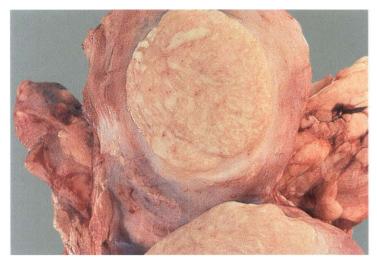
1–18 Chronic caseous granulomatous lymphadenitis
Mesenteric lymph nodes, cut surface. Granulomas with caseous
necrosis and calcification as part of incomplete primary complex.
Typically, no caseation or calcification is found in avian tuberculosis of
pigs, except in mesenteric lymph nodes. Avian tuberculosis
(Mycobacterium avium). Pig.



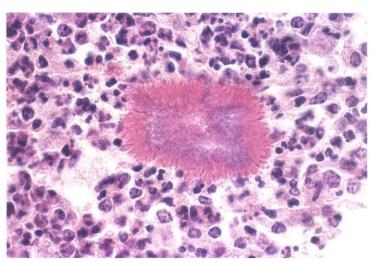
1-19 Chronic granulomatous lymphadenitis
Mesenteric lymph node, cut surface. Enlargement of cortical region by
paracortical lymphoid hyperplasia, and infiltration by epithelioid cells.
Small rim of caseation just beneath capsule (no caseation occurs in
cattle). Paratuberculosis (Mycobacterium avium subspecies
paratuberculosis). Goat.



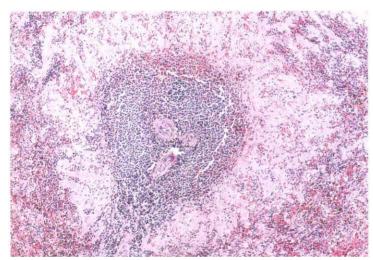
1-20 Chronic granulomatous lymphadenitis
Mesenteric lymph node. Infiltration of groups of epithelioid cells (large macrophages, pale-staining cytoplasm) in paracortex (left). Insert: many red stained bacilli in epithelioid cells. Paratuberculosis (Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis). Goat. HE, insert: Ziehl-Neelsen stain for acid fastness of mycobacteria.



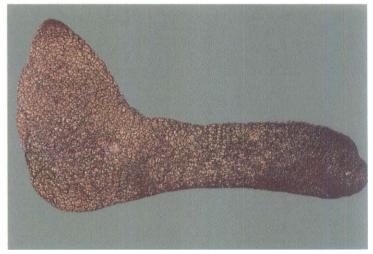
1–21 Chronic pyogranulomatous lymphadenitis Mandibular lymph node, cut surface. A fibrous capsule around soft, gray-yellow, bulging granulomatous tissue containing multiple small abscesses. Actinobacillosis (*Actinobacillus lignieresii*). Cow.



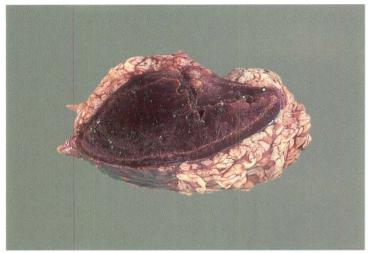
1-22 Miliary abscess in pyogranulomatous lymphadenitis 'Sulfur granule' (blue stained colony of bacteria) with a red regular peripheral rim of eosinophilic clubs surrounded by viable and necrotic macrophages and neutrophils (pus). Actinobacillosis (*Actinobacillus lignieresii*). Cow. HE.



1–23 Amyloid deposition
Amorphous proteinaceous substance in the red pulp cords around lymphoid follicles, resulting in a 'lardaceous' spleen. In other cases, amyloid deposition is limited to the follicles, producing a 'sago' spleen with tapioca-like granules. Amyloidosis. Pig. HE.



1-24 Siderofibrosis (Gamna-Gandy nodules)
Spleen. Yellow-brown (sub)capsular nodules and plaques after organization of small infarcts, hemorrhages or herniation of red pulp.
Often found next to the hilus and edges, or in scars and trabeculae.
Histologically made up of fibrotic foci with macrophages and deposition of hemosiderin and iron or calcium salts on elastic fibers and in connective tissue. Dog.

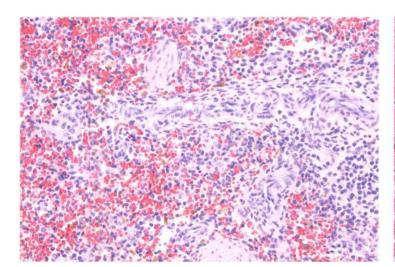


1–25 Torsion

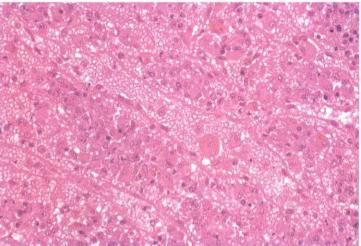
Spleen, transverse section. The whole spleen wrapped in the major omentum. Hemorrhagic infarction due to compression of veins. Pig.



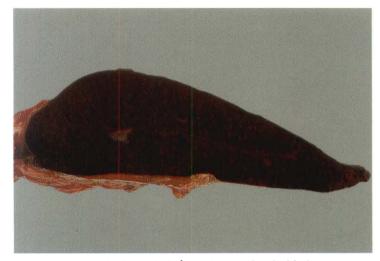
1–26 Hemorrhagic infarcts
Spleen. Prominent, blue-red, more or less wedge-shaped, firm areas, peripherally located and surrounded by a hyperemic demarcation.
Possible pathogeneses: a Complete arterial occlusion and influx of blood from anastomotic vessels; b Partial arterial occlusion and seepage of blood; c Venous obstruction. Thromboendocarditis by hemolytic streptococci. Dog.



1–27 Depletion of follicles and periarterial lymphoid sheath (PALS) Spleen. Area of white pulp around central artery lacks normal numbers of T-lymphocytes and B-lymphocytes. Similar morphology is seen in lymphocytolysis due to excessive hypercortisolism, debilitation and acute viral infections with lymphoid cell destruction. Normal red pulp. Fell pony syndrome. Horse. HE.

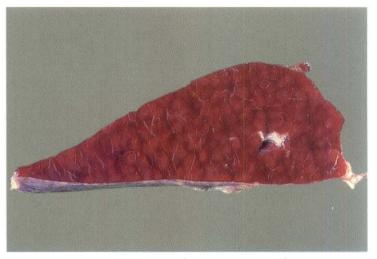


1–28 Reactive spleen ('activated spleen')
Red pulp. Marked reticuloendothelial hyperplasia; many hemosiderincontaining macrophages in cords of Billroth. Congestion of sinuses and cords. Exaggeration of features may quickly return to normal after control of infection. Experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infection. Rabbit. HE.

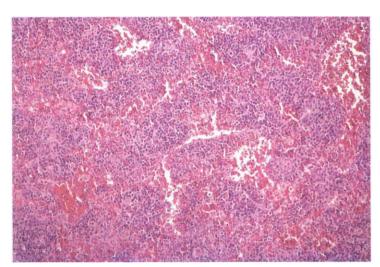


1-29 Acute reactive hyperplasia (acute hyperemic splenitis, 'acute splenic tumor')

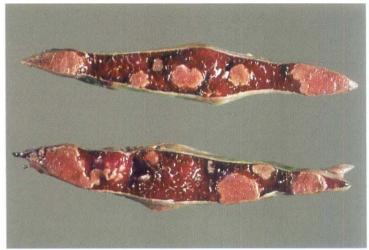
Spleen, transverse section. Enlargement mainly by active hyperemia. Histologically further characterized by some reticuloendothelial hypertrophy and hyperplasia, and some granulocytic infiltration. This is a common finding in peracute systemic infections (e.g. anthrax) or bacterial intoxications (e.g. *Clostridium* enterotoxemia) and in passive hyperemia, shock or barbiturate poisoning. Goat.



1–30 Chronic reactive hyperplasia (hyperplastic splenitis)
Spleen, transverse section. Enlarged, firm and pale spleen due to marked reticuloendothelial and lymphoid hyperplasia (Malpighian corpuscles clearly visible), variable granulocyte accumulation, and many plasma cells in red pulp, possibly leading to fibrosis of red pulp. Chronic mastitis. Goat.



1-31 Chronic reactive hyperplasia (hyperplastic splenitis)
Red pulp. Widened, hypercellular cords of Billroth, containing many lymphocytes and plasma cells and congested sinuses. Chronic experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infection. Rabbit. HE.

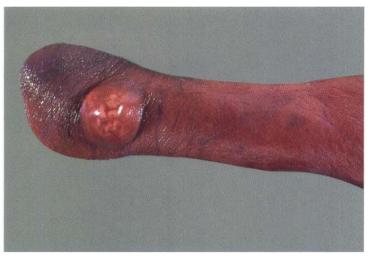


1-32 Necrotizing splenitis, multifocal Spleen, transverse section. Prominent, firm, yellowish, dull-surfaced foci of coagulation necrosis in random distribution in contrast to peripheral location of anemic infarcts. Infection with *Fusobacterium necrophorum* (necrobacillosis). Cow.



1-33 Gangrenous splenitis

Spleen, cut surface. Liquid, gray, foul-smelling focus, resulting from putrefaction of necrotic tissue or purulent exudate caused by saprophytic bacteria (wet gangrene); generally due to perforating traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Cow.

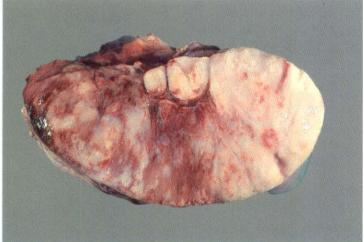


1–34 Nodular hyperplasia
Spleen. Benign, soft nodule containing an admixture of areas of proliferated and disorganized red and white pulp, the latter seen histologically as large lymphoid aggregates without central artery. Mainly seen in older dogs.



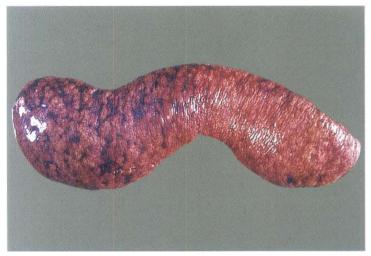
1-35 Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid leukosis)

Bone marrow, femoral diaphysis. Fatty marrow diffusely displaced by very soft, gray-pink tumorous lymphoid cells. In this case many immature lymphoid cells in peripheral circulation (lymphoid leukemia) and widespread infiltrates elsewhere; site of primary tumor unknown. Dog.



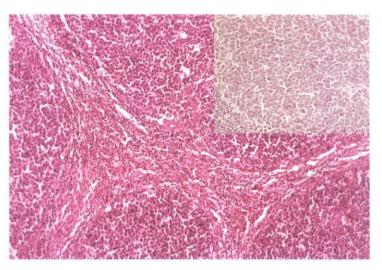
1–36 Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid leukosis)

Cervical lymph node, cut surface. Enlarged, soft, gray-white lymph node with hemorrhages. No cortex or medulla recognizable. Primary lymphoma in thymic region, metastases in regional lymph nodes and widespread dissemination (liver, spleen), no leukemia. Young cow.



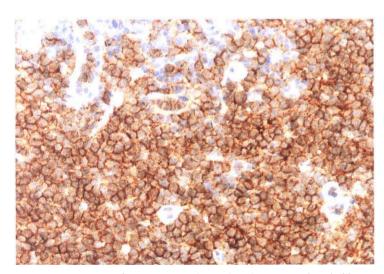
1–37 Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid leukosis)

Spleen. Extreme splenomegaly, grayish-pink with local dark red areas (hemorrhagic or less leukotic). This can occur in primary lymphoid leukemia, as well as in multicentric lymphoma. In this case neoplastic cells were present in peripheral circulation. Dog.



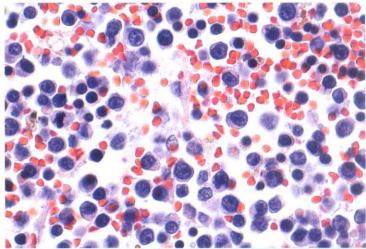
1-38 Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid leukosis)

Bursa of Fabricius. Follicles replaced by tumorous lymphoblasts. Lymphoproliferative disorder caused by RNA-virus, primarily affecting the B-cells of the bursa; later widespread dissemination. Chicken. HE. Insert: higher magnification of tumorous lymphoblasts. HE

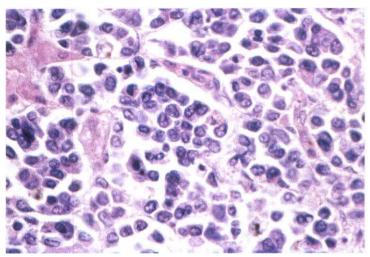


1–39 Lymphoma (malignant lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, lymphoid leukosis)

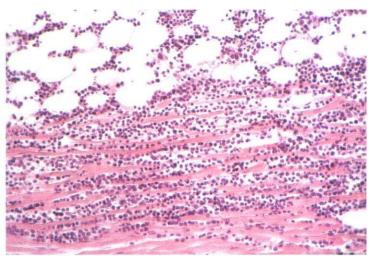
T-cell lymphoma. Identification of tumor cell lineage by immunohistochemistry. Dog. Immunoperoxidase stain for CD3.



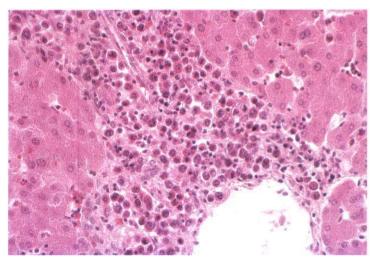
1–40 Erythremic myelosis (erythroid leukosis)
Spleen. Tumorous population consists of large cells with large nuclei, most of them probably erythroblasts and small cells with hyperchromatic nuclei and red cytoplasm (hemoglobin synthesis), unequivocally normoblasts. Myeloproliferative disorder, erythroid predominance, with involvement of bone marrow, spleen and other organs. Cat. HE.



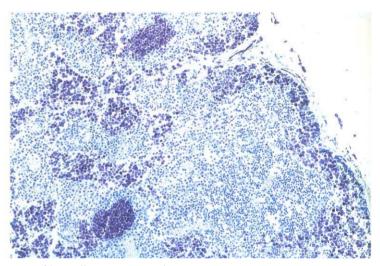
1–41 Myeloid leukemia (myeloid leukosis)
Liver. Large tumor cells with large nuclei between hepatocytes. Note that identification of the lineage of immature blast cells only based on morphology, is often very difficult and necessitates the use of specific markers, Dog. HE.



1–42 Myeloid leukemia (myeloid leukosis)
Myocardium and attached adipose tissue. Infiltration of numerous, mainly immature myeloid cells. Large cells with large nuclei, probably myeloblasts. Smaller cells showing distinct differentiation to mature neutrophils. Myeloproliferative disorder, myeloid predominance with involvement of bone marrow, spleen and other organs. Dog. HE.



1–43 Myeloid leukemia (myeloid leukosis)
Liver. Portal infiltration of numerous myeloid cells, either immature, or differentiating to eosinophilic granulocytes. In many organs (e.g. bone marrow, heart, lymph nodes) formation of tumorous masses, called chloromas due to their green color. Pig. HE.



1-44 Mast cell tumor metastasis
Peripheral lymph node. Free tumor cells in distended subcapsular and paratrabecular sinuses, showing the (ineffective) filtering of neoplastic cells. Two foci of sessile metastatic tumor cells (upper and lower border). Dissemination of primary mast cell tumor in the skin. Dog. Toluidine blue stain for metachromatic granules of mast cells.

Chapter 2

The circulatory system

| 2-1 | Ostium secundum defect 17 | 2-19 | Myocarditis 21 | |
|------|---|--------|----------------------------------|----|
| 2-2 | Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery 1 | 7 2-20 | Mural endocarditis 21 | |
| 2-3 | Dextroposition of the aorta 17 | 2-21 | Ulcerative valvular endocarditis | 22 |
| 2-4 | Valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery 17 | 2-22 | Valvular thromboendocarditis 22 | 2 |
| 2-5 | Subvalvular aortic stenosis 18 | 2-23 | Endocardiosis 22 | |
| 2-6 | Patent ductus arteriosus 18 | 2-24 | Rupture of the aorta 22 | |
| 2-7 | Persistence of the right aortic arch 18 | 2-25 | Amyloid deposition 23 | |
| 2-8 | Congenital valvular cysts 18 | 2-26 | Atherosclerosis 23 | |
| 2-9 | Hydropericardium 19 | 2-27 | Atheromatosis 23 | |
| 2-10 | Hemopericardium 19 | 2-28 | Calcinosis 23 | |
| 2-11 | Pericarditis 19 | 2-29 | Periarteritis nodosa 24 | |
| 2-12 | Chronic fibrinous pericarditis 19 | 2-30 | Periarteritis nodosa 24 | |
| 2-13 | Eccentric hypertrophy of the heart 20 | 2-31 | Verminous arteritis 24 | |
| 2-14 | Dilation of the heart 20 | 2-32 | Verminous aneurysm 24 | |
| 2-15 | Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy 20 | 2-33 | Lymphangitis 25 | |
| 2-16 | 'Brown atrophy' of the heart 20 | 2-34 | 'Heart base' tumor 25 | |
| 2-17 | Mulberry heart disease (microangiopathy) 21 | 2-35 | Hemangioma 25 | |
| 2-18 | Myocarditis 21 | 2-36 | Hemangiosarcoma 25 | |
| | | | | |

THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

The circulatory system includes the heart with its pericardial sac, and the arteries, veins and lymphatic vessels.

The main lesions consist of:

- congenital abnormalities;
- hypertrophy and luminal change;
- degenerative changes;
- inflammation; and
- neoplasia.

Congenital abnormalities

Congenital abnormalities of the heart and vessels occur in all species and can be hereditary. Developmental defects in septation of the heart, abnormal origin or abnormal persistence of arteries, and abnormalities in the cardiac valves with stenosis of the ostia are the most common findings.

Hypertrophy and luminal change

Hypertrophy and dilatation of ventricles and atria are often the result of congenital abnormalities, myocardial degeneration, inflammation or valvular disease; but hypertrophy may also be induced by hyperthyroidism, chronic anemia or raised levels of erythropoietin.

Cardiomyopathy

If an abnormality in the myocardium underlies the cardiac dysfunction the term *cardiomyopathy* is used; often the cause is unknown, but may include inflammation, genetic abnormalities in the energy metabolism or in contractile proteins of the myocardial cells, metabolic disorders by deficiencies, or toxic dystrophies.

Cardiomyopathy occurs in three patterns:

- dilated (or congestive);
- hypertrophic; and
- restrictive.

Degenerative changes

Degenerative changes of the heart muscle are most often due to:

- dietary deficiencies;
- intoxications;
- disturbed microcirculation (shock); and
- sepsis.

Degenerative changes of the atrioventricular valves with deposition of proteoglycans and increase of collagen are common in older dogs and may cause heart failure and, by insufficiency, atrial jet lesions. Degeneration of small vessels may cause hemorrhages as in porcine mulberry heart disease. A disturbed

microcirculation with diffuse intravascular coagulation (DIC) may also induce a hemorrhagic diathesis.

Atheromatosis and atherosclerosis of arteries are found, but not frequently. Marked deposition of *lipofuscin* can occur in cattle without clinical signs. Vascular and endocardial metastatic and dystrophic calcifications are well known. Cardiac and vascular amyloidosis, seen as hyalin deposits, can be part of generalized amyloidosis.

Inflammation

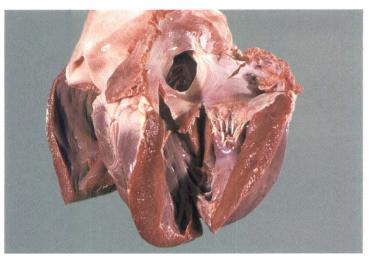
Inflammations are frequent disorders. Pericarditis, myocarditis, thromboendocarditis, and vasculitis are mostly caused by infectious agents (many species of bacteria, viruses, protozoa and parasites) but also immune mediated vasculitides occur. Thromboendocarditis may be followed not only by cardiac failure, but also by embolism and infarctions.

Neoplasia

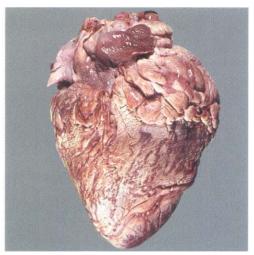
The most important *neoplasms* in the heart and pericardium include tumors of:

- the glomus aorticum (chemodectoma);
- ectopic thyroid gland tissue;
- subepicardial nerves (neurofibromas);
- endothelium of cardiac vessels and endocardium (hemangiosarcomas); and
- malignant lymphomas.

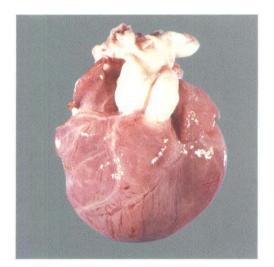
Cardiac hemangiosarcomas are most often found in shepherd and boxer dogs in the right atrium, and are the most frequent cause of sudden death due to a *hemopericardium*.



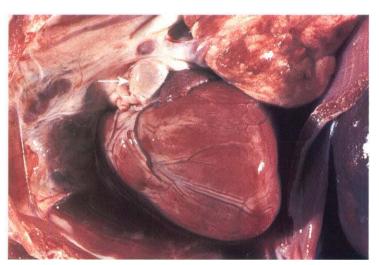
2–1 Ostium secundum defect
A defect of the atrial septum in the region of the fossa ovalis. Pig.



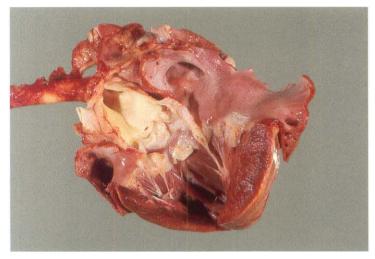
2–2 Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery
Right coronary artery originating from the pulmonary trunk, dilated branches
(subepicardial) of the left and right coronary arteries, with several anastomoses between them, in the wall of the left and right ventricle. Slaughter cow.



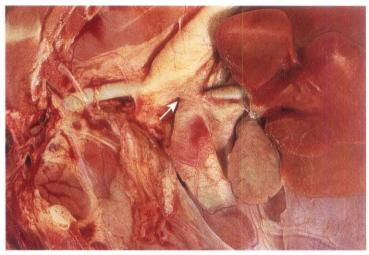
2–3 Dextroposition of the aorta
The aorta originates from the right ventricle
and is placed to the right of the pulmonic
trunk. Pig, four weeks.



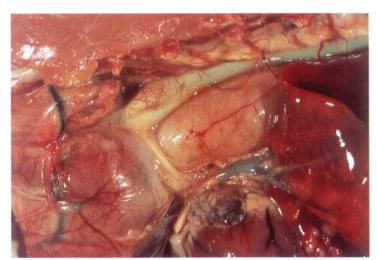
2–4 Valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery
Post-stenotic dilation of the pulmonary trunk (arrow) immediately
distal to the valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Dog, one year.



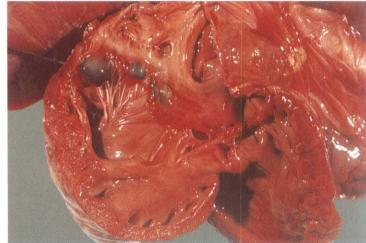
2–5 Subvalvular aortic stenosis Narrowing of the left ventricular outlet by a fibrous plaque directly beneath the aortic valve. Marked hypertrophy of the left ventricular wall. Dalmation dog, 8 years.



2-6 Patent ductus arteriosus
A persistence of the shunt (arrow) between the aorta and pulmonic trunk, normally present during embryonic life. Old dog.



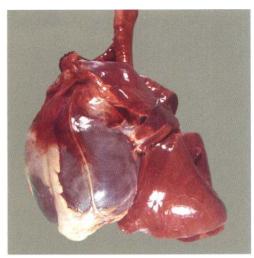
2–7 Persistence of the right aortic arch Vascular ring, formed by the right aortic arch, the left ligamentum arteriosum and the base of the heart. This structure encircles the esophagus and causes a stenosis of the esophagus. Prominent dilation of the esophagus anterior to the stenosis. Cat, 6 months.



2-8 Congenital valvular cysts
Endothelium-lined cysts filled with blood in the right atrioventricular valve. Can be found in all cardiac valves, and may also be yellow (filled with serum). Still-born calf.

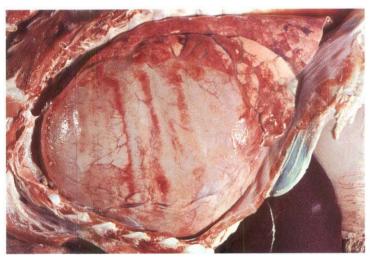


2-9 Hydropericardium
The pericardial sac is overfilled with clear fluid; the pericardium is smooth and glistening. Myocarditis. Cat.



2–10 Hemopericardium

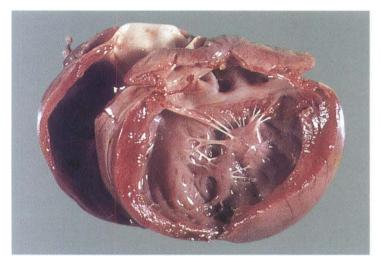
The pericardial sac is filled with pure blood, as a result of a rupture of the right atrium, due to an infarct. Dog.



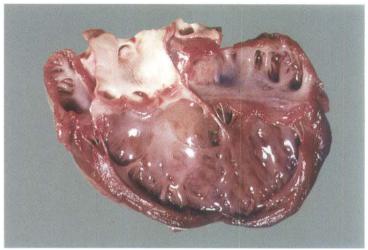
2–11 Pericarditis
The pericardial sac is greatly enlarged due to accumulation of serofibrinous exudate. The pericardium itself is thickened and opaque. Pig.



2–12 Chronic fibrinous pericarditis
Pericardium and left ventricular wall, cut surface. On the epi– and pericardium a thin layer of granulation tissue is visible. Between the epi– and pericardium fibrinous exudate is present. Cow.



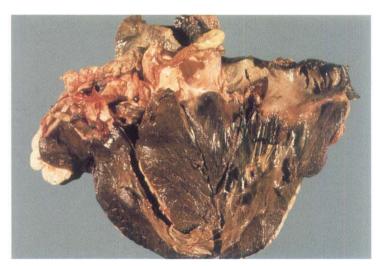
2–13 Eccentric hypertrophy of the heart Thickening of the left atrial and ventricular wall accompanied by dilation of the lumen. Dog.



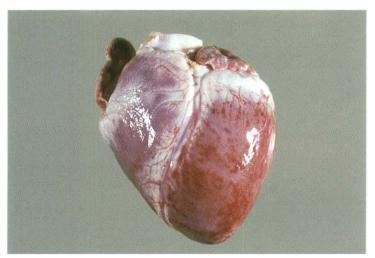
2–14 Dilation of the heart Dilation of the lumen and thinning of the wall of the left ventricle. The papillary muscles are attenuated. Dog.



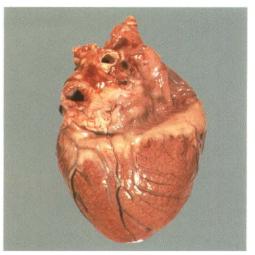
2–15 Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
Left and right ventricle, cross section, formalin
fixed. Idiopathic concentric hypertrophy of the
left ventricular wall. The hypertrophy of the
ventricular septum may result in a narrowing
of the aortic outflow, thus causing a muscular
subaortic stenosis. European domestic
shorthair cat, 12 years.



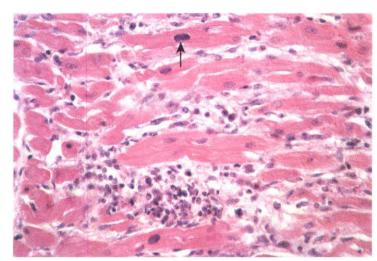
2–16 'Brown atrophy' of the heart
A dark pigmentation of the myocardium caused by lipofuscin deposition in the cardiomyocytes. Slaughter cow.



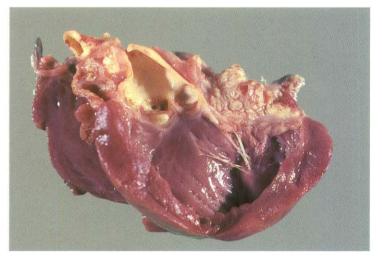
2–17 Mulberry heart disease (microangiopathy)
Subepicardial hemorrhages and myocardial degeneration due to fibrinoid necrosis of small blood vessels. Young pig.



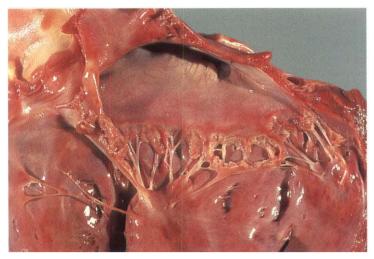
2–18 Myocarditis
A diffuse spotty inflammation of the left and right ventricular wall. Unknown cause. Dog.



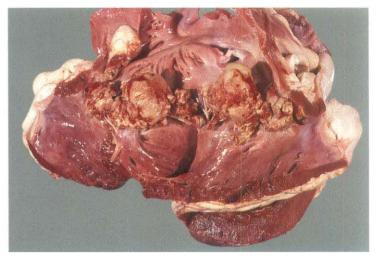
2–19 Myocarditis
Interstitial myocarditis characterized by an infiltration of mononuclear cells and neutrophils. In the nucleus of some muscular fibers a basophilic inclusion body is present (arrow). Parvovirus infection. Pup. HE.



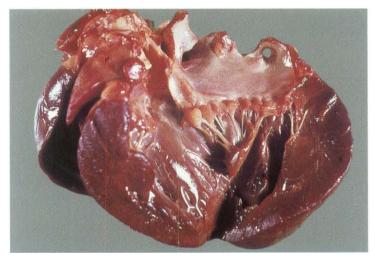
2–20 Mural endocarditis
A necrotizing inflammation in the left atrium and in the aorta just above the semilunar valve. Uremia due to chronic renal insufficiency. Dog.



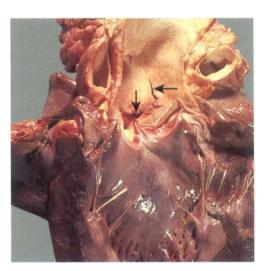
2–21 Ulcerative valvular endocarditis Large defects in the left atrioventricular valve due to an ulcerative inflammation of the valve. Dog.



2–22 Valvular thromboendocarditis
Abundant deposition of fibrin on the inflamed right atrioventricular valve, due to *Arcanobacterium pyogenes* infection. Hypertrophy of the right atrium. Cow.



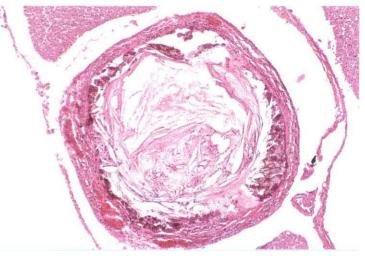
2–23 Endocardiosis
Shortened left atrioventricular valve with nodular thickenings, predominantly at the free margin. The surface of the valve is smooth, but the valve itself is opaque and white. Dog.



2-24 Rupture of the aorta
Rectangular rupture (arrows) of the
intrapericardial portion of the aorta, causing a
hemopericardium. No predisposing lesion was
present in the aortic wall. Horse.



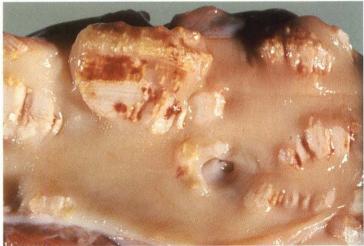
2–25 Amyloid deposition Intramural artery of the heart. Homogeneous, pink thickening of the vessel wall with narrowing of the lumen. Deposition of amyloid in intima and media, except for a thin interrupted rim at the periphery. Dog, 10 years. HE.



2–26 Atherosclerosis
Meningeal artery. Severe involvement of the intima and media.
Atheromatous lesion (atheroma) composed of lipid material with typical cholesterol clefts, foam cells, cellular debris and fibrous tissue.
Massive calcification is evident. Hypothyroidism due to lymphocytic thyroiditis. Dog. HE.



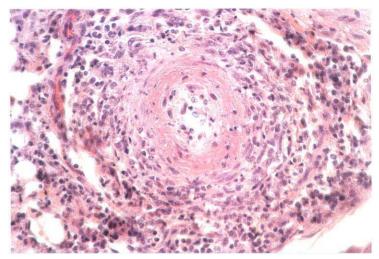
2–27 Atheromatosis Abdominal aorta and arteries. Yellow atheromatous plaques protruding into the lumen. Hyperlipemia. Cat.



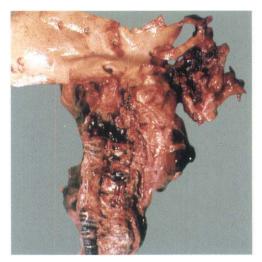
2–28 Calcinosis Metastatic calcification, possibly due to enzootic calcinosis in the pulmonary artery. Slaughter cow.



2–29 Periarteritis nodosa Yellow-white nodular thickening of subepicardial branches of coronary arteries. Dog.



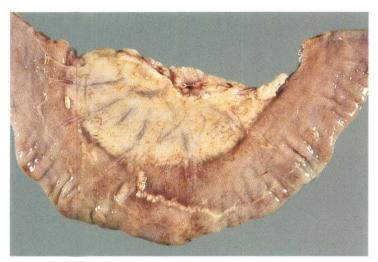
2–30 Periarteritis nodosa Fibrinoid necrosis of the media of an artery. Infiltration of neutrophils and mononuclear cells predominantly in the adventitia. Dog. HE.



2–31 Verminous arteritis
Abdominal aorta and cranial mesenteric artery.
Verminous thromboarteritis in the root of the cranial mesenteric artery caused by larvae of *Strongylus vulgaris*. Horse.



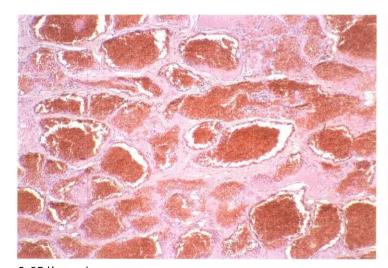
2–32 Verminous aneurysm Saccular aneurysm of the thoracic aorta resulting from weakening of the arterial wall due to *Strongylus vulgaris* infection. Horse.



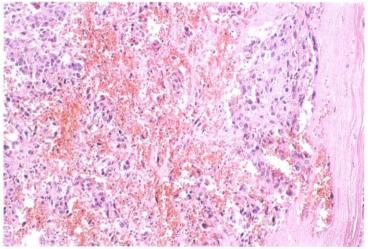
2–33 Lymphangitis
Granulomatous lymphangitis in the wall of the small intestine.
Paratuberculosis (*Mycobacterium avium* subspecies *paratuberculosis*). Cow.



2–34 'Heart base' tumor
Tumor at the base of the heart, localized near
the pulmonic trunk. These tumors can
originate from receptor cells of the aortic body
or from ectopic thyroid follicular cells. This
case is a chemodectoma. Dog.



2–35 Hemangioma Skin. A mass of thin-walled blood vessels filled with blood and separated by collagenous stroma. Dog. HE.



2–36 Hemangiosarcoma Myocardium. Immature endothelial cells, forming vascular spaces filled with blood among connective tissue stroma. Infiltrative growth (right). Dog. HE.

Chapter 3

The respiratory system

| 3-1 | Acute fibrinous rhinitis 29 | 3-25 | Diffuse pulmonary emphysema 35 |
|------|--|------|---|
| 3-2 | Mycotic rhinitis and sinusitis 29 | 3-26 | Pulmonary emphysema 35 |
| 3-3 | Atropic rhinitis 29 | 3-27 | Acute catarrhal bronchopneumonia 35 |
| 3-4 | Nasal chondrosarcoma 29 | 3-28 | Abscessation in catarrhal bronchopneumonia 35 |
| 3-5 | Tracheal hypoplasia 30 | 3-29 | Suppurative bronchopneumonia 36 |
| 3-6 | Tracheal collapse 30 | 3-30 | Chronic catarrhal bronchopneumonia 36 |
| 3-7 | Necrotizing laryngitis 30 | 3-31 | Chronic catarrhal bronchopneumonia 36 |
| 3-8 | Multifocal proliferative tracheitis 30 | 3-32 | Fibrinous pleuropneumonia 36 |
| 3-9 | Bronchial pattern 31 | 3-33 | Fibrinous pneumonia 37 |
| 3-10 | Acute bronchiolitis 31 | 3-34 | Fibrinous-necrotizing pneumonia 37 |
| 3-11 | Acute bronchiolitis with syncytial giant cells 31 | 3-35 | Acute serous interstitial pneumonia 37 |
| | Necrotizing bronchiolitis 31 | 3-36 | Acute serous interstitial pneumonia 37 |
| 3-13 | Chronic bronchiolitis 32 | 3-37 | Acute serous interstitial pneumonia 38 |
| 3-14 | Chronic bronchitis with peribronchial lymphoid | 3-38 | Acute fibrinous-necrotizing interstitial pneumonia 38 |
| | cuffing 32 | 3-39 | Chronic interstitial pneumonia 38 |
| 3-15 | Chronic bronchiolitis with bronchiolitis obliterans 32 | 3-40 | Chronic interstitial pneumonia 38 |
| 3-16 | Chronic bronchitis with bronchiectasis 32 | 3-41 | Metastatic pneumonia 39 |
| 3-17 | Eosinophilic bronchiolitis 33 | 3-42 | Metastatic pneumonia 39 |
| 3-18 | Blood aspiration 33 | 3-43 | Metastatic pneumonia with pulmonary hemorrhage 39 |
| 3-19 | Anthracosis 33 | 3-44 | Avian tuberculosis 39 |
| 3-20 | Uremic pneumonia 33 | 3-45 | Verminous pneumonia 40 |
| 3-21 | Passive congestion and pulmonary edema 34 | 3-46 | Echinococcosis 40 |
| 3-22 | Chronic passive congestion and pulmonary | 3-47 | Adenocarcinoma, bronchiolo-alveolar pattern 40 |
| | infarction 34 | 3-48 | Adenocarcinoma, bronchial pattern 40 |
| 3-23 | Atelectasis 34 | 3-49 | Pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte) 41 |
| 3-24 | Obstructive atelectasis 34 | 3-50 | Metastatic carcinoma 41 |

THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

The respiratory system can be divided into the air-conducting system and the respiratory or gas exchange area.

The air-conducting system

The air-conducting system includes the nasal cavity with nasal sinuses, nasopharynx (and guttural pouch), larynx, trachea, and bronchi. Bone or cartilage provide supportive frameworks that prevent collapse of these structures. They are lined by pseudo-stratified ciliated epithelium with goblet cells and contain serous and mucous glands in decreasing quantities from the upper to the lower airways.

The smallest air-conducting structures, the bronchioles and alveolar ducts, are prevented from collapsing by radial traction from the surrounding alveolar structures. They are lined by a single layer of epithelium with ciliated cells and Clara cells.

The respiratory or gas exchange area

The respiratory or gas exchange area consists of numerous alveoli. These are air-containing sacs formed by the alveolar septa. The latter consist of alveolar capillaries and a minimal quantity of interstitial stromal elements, and are lined by membranous pneumocytes type I and cuboidal pneumocytes type II. The latter produce and release surfactant and are also precursors of the type I cells.

The reaction pattern of the respiratory system

The reaction pattern of the respiratory system can accordingly be divided into the reaction pattern of:

- the air-conducting system; and
- the respiratory area.

The air-conducting system

The reaction pattern of cell injury, inflammation and repair is similar throughout the air-conducting system and may affect the epithelium and the surrounding structures.

Acute injury to the epithelium may result in shedding of the cilia, swelling and exfoliation of ciliated and goblet cells, formation of syncytial epithelial giant cells and necrosis of the epithelium.

Chronic injury in the larger airways may result in increased numbers of goblet cells and, in prolonged cases, squamous metaplasia of the epithelium; in the bronchioles chronic injury will result in hyperplasia of the epithelium and goblet cell metaplasia and rarely squamous metaplasia.

Usually, injury of the epithelium will be associated with an inflammatory reaction in the surrounding stromal tissue with increased permeability of the capillaries, extravasation of neutrophils (sometimes eosinophils) and macrophages, and in more prolonged cases infiltration and proliferation of lymphocytes and plasma cells and fibrosis.

The concomitant exudate in the lumen of the airways will vary according to the induced permeability of the capillaries (plasma fluid with or without larger proteins like fibrinogen) and the type and quantity of the inflammatory cells. It can be classified grossly as:

- serous (watery);
- catarrhal (watery, slightly turbid);
- mucopurulent (glistening yellow, turbid); and
- fibrinous or fibrinous-necrotic (membranous, dull).

The respiratory area

The reaction pattern of the respiratory area can be divided into:

- circulatory disturbances including pulmonary edema;
- atelectasis and emphysema;
- pneumonia; and
- neoplasia.

Circulatory disturbances and pulmonary edema

Pulmonary edema may be the result of increased hydrostatic pressure, particularly seen in passive congestion, or decreased osmotic pressure of the blood, or may be due to an increased plasma leakage into the alveoli due to injury of the alveolar capillary endothelium and/or the alveolar pneumocytes type I.

Edema due to increased permeability occurs in a wide spectrum of aerogenous and hematogenous injuries, but it also forms an integral part of the inflammatory response of the respiratory area (*vide infra*).

Atelectasis and emphysema

Atelectasis is defined as incomplete distention of the alveoli after birth (congenital atelectasis) or collapse of the alveoli due to complete obstruction of the afferent bronchus/bronchiole with absorption of the retained air (obstruction atelectasis) or due to compression of the alveoli (compression atelectasis) due to space occupying processes in the lungs or the thoracic cavity (e.g. hydrothorax, thymic malignant lymphoma).

Emphysema is defined as abnormal distention of the alveoli (alveolar emphysema) and in veterinary medicine always results from partial obstruction of the airways and subsequent airtrapping in the distal alveoli.

In *chronic emphysema* alveolar walls may become atrophic and rupture and the affected lung may lose its elasticity.

Interstitial emphysema occurs mainly and frequently in cattle when air breaks from the alveoli into the connective tissue of the interlobular and subpleural connective tissue.

Pneumonia

Pneumonias can best be classified according to distribution and the gross and histological appearance of the affected lung tissue as this often allows the prediction of the likely route of entry of the agent and possible etiology.

Lobar or lobular distributed pneumonias, usually with cranioventral consolidation, are aerogenous infections and are often associated with bronchitis. The classification of these lobar or lobular pneumonias according to the gross and histological appearance of the affected lung tissue is based on the type of exudate:

- The exudates may grossly be fluid (catarrhal pneumonia) and consist of edema and neutrophils/macrophages.
- Complications in catarrhal pneumonia are severe focal or diffuse accumulations of neutrophils with secondary suppurative necrosis of the lung tissue resulting in focal abscessation or in diffuse *suppurative* (or *purulent*) pneumonia.
- The exudates may be more solid due to the simultaneous presence of fibrin (*fibrinous pneumonia*) associated with severe vascular injury with leakage of fibrinogen (and erythrocytes) into the alveoli.
- Fibrinous pneumonia is often complicated by coagulative necrosis of lung tissue (fibrinous-necrotizing pneumonia) with subsequent demarcation and, when the animal survives, encapsulation.

Diffuse pneumonias can be aerogenous or hematogenous in origin, affect primarily the interstitium, and can be classified according to the type of exudate in acute or chronic interstitial pneumonias:

- In acute serous interstitial pneumonia the initial event is a marked capillary permeability with leakage of protein-aceous fluid into the alveoli, and destruction/loss of alveolar pneumocytes type I. Inspissation of the protein-aceous material in both alveoli and bronchioles may result in the formation of hyaline membranes; to replace the lost type I cells proliferation of cubic pneumocytes type II will occur within some days causing epithelization of the alveolar septa. Inflammatory cells are usually scant or absent.
- Acute fibrinous-necrotizing interstitial pneumonias usually are the result of viral or protozoal hematogenic infections causing fibrinoid necrosis of the alveolar septa and severe exudation of proteinaceous/fibrinous material into the alveoli often associated with a slight to moderate number of inflammatory cells.

■ Chronic interstitial pneumonia may result from persistent alveolar interstitial injury due to Arthus type allergic reactions as in 'farmer's lung' in man and cattle, or may be primarily proliferative as a result of a persistent viral infection like Maedi in sheep.

Multifocal pneumonias may be hematogenous (embolic or metastatic pneumonia) or aerogenous in origin; the type of lesion depends on the organism present and may be purulent (abscesses), necrotizing or necropurulent, or granulomatous.

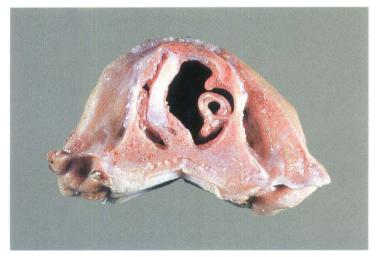
3–1 Acute fibrinous rhinitis Head, longitudinal section. Congestion and a fibrinous membrane overlying part of the conchae. Piglet.

Neoplasia

Primary neoplasms of the respiratory tract can originate from the epithelium or the supporting surrounding structures. Both epithelial and mesenchymal neoplasms, usually malignant, are regularly observed in the upper respiratory tract. In the lower respiratory tract adenocarcinomas of bronchial and bronchiolaralveolar type are most frequently seen.



3–2 Mycotic rhinitis and sinusitis
Head, longitudinal section. Severe destructive and exudative rhinitis and sinusitis with gray-white mycotic membranes. Aspergillosis. Dog.

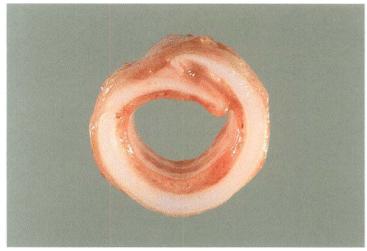


3–3 Atrophic rhinitis

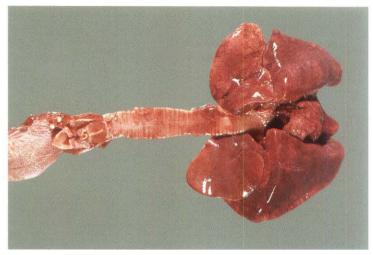
Nose, transverse section. Chronic rhinitis with atrophy of the conchae and deviation of the nasal septum. Pig.



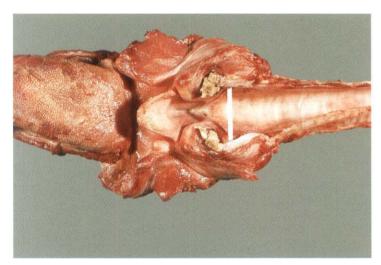
3–4 Nasal chondrosarcoma Head, longitudinal section. A large pale tumor mass replaces all the nasal structures. Dog.



3–5 Tracheal hypoplasia Cross-section. Rigid trachea with markedly decreased diameter and overlapping of the dorsal ends of the tracheal cartilage. English bulldog.



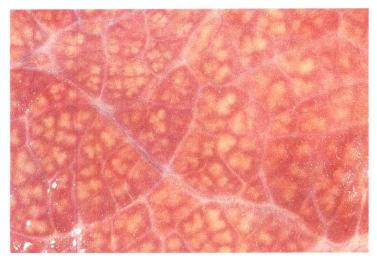
3–6 Tracheal collapse
Dorsoventral flattening of the trachea with broadening of the dorsal ligament. This syndrome is particularly seen in toy and miniature breeds of dogs.



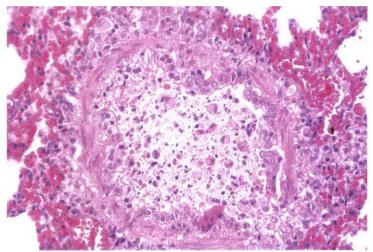
3–7 Necrotizing laryngitis Necrotizing inflammation of the arytenoid cartilages caused by *Fusobacterium necrophorum*. Calf.



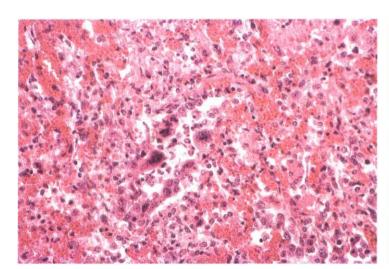
3–8 Multifocal proliferative tracheitis
Variable sized mucosal nodules that contain parasites and a mild to moderate mononuclear cell reaction. *Oslerus (Filaroides) osleri*. Dog.



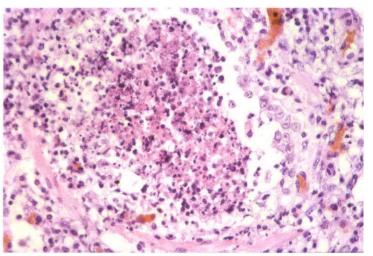
3–9 Bronchial pattern of pulmonary consolidation Lung, pleural surface. Consolidated lung tissue. Inflammation of the smaller airways causes a pronounced bronchial pattern. Cow.



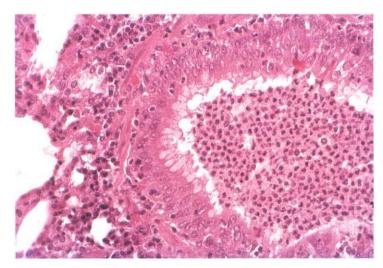
3–10 Acute bronchiolitis
Hydropic degeneration and karyopycnosis (upper and lower right) of the epithelium as well as exfoliation of the bronchiolar epithelial cells. Dog. HE.



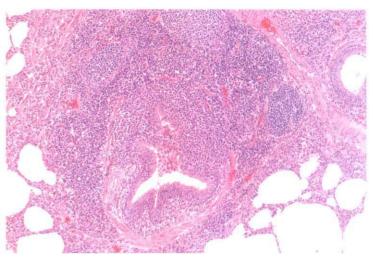
3–11 Acute bronchiolitis with syncytial giant cells Bronchiole with some inflammatory cells in the lumen and syncytial giant cells in the epithelial lining; congestion, collapse, and some fluid and cellular exudate in the lung parenchyma. Bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Calf. HE.



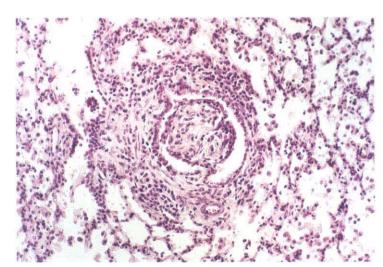
3–12 Necrotizing bronchiolitis
Necrosis of the bronchiolar epithelium and necrotic debris in the lumen.
Intranuclear viral inclusion bodies are present in the still intact bronchiolar epithelium (right). Aujeszky's disease. Piglet. HE.



3–13 Chronic bronchiolitis
Peribronchiolar mononuclear infiltrate, hyperplasia and goblet cell
metaplasia of the bronchiolar epithelium, and neutrophils in the lumen
and the epithelium. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Horse. HE.



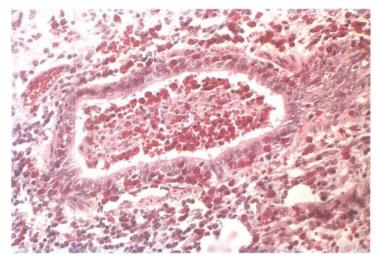
3–14 Chronic bronchitis with peribronchial lymphoid cuffing Marked peribronchial lymphoid proliferation with formation of lymphoid follicles. *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*. Piglet. HE.



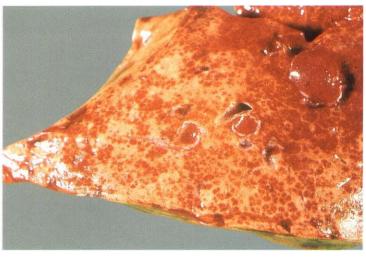
3–15 Chronic bronchiolitis with bronchiolitis obliterans A fibroblastic polyp covered by epithelium protrudes into the bronchiolar lumen. Peribronchiolar fibrosis and mononuclear inflammation are also present. Calf. HE.



3–16 Chronic bronchitis with bronchiectasis
Lung, cut surface. Multiple markedly dilated bronchi filled with
mucopurulent exudate; the dilation is due to the accumulation of
exudate in the lumen and destruction of the bronchial wall due to
chronic bronchitis. The surrounding parenchyma is consolidated. Cow.



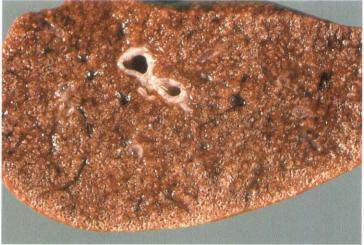
3–17 Eosinophilic bronchiolitis
Eosinophils are present in the bronchiolar lumen, the epithelium and the surrounding parenchyma. This response may be caused by a hypersensitivity type I reaction or migratory parasitic infestation. Foal. HE.



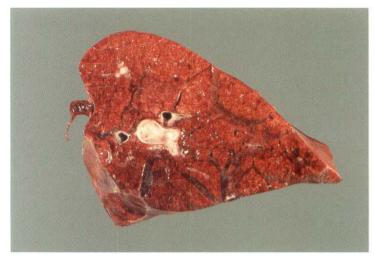
3–18 Blood aspiration Lung, cut surface. The branches of the bronchial tree are made clearly visible by the aspiration of blood; the large bronchi contain bloody froth. Pig.



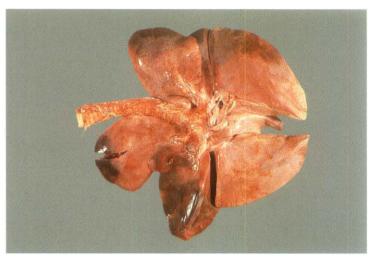
3–19 Anthracosis Lung, pleural surface. Emphysematous lung showing many dark deposits of inhaled carbon particles. Dog.



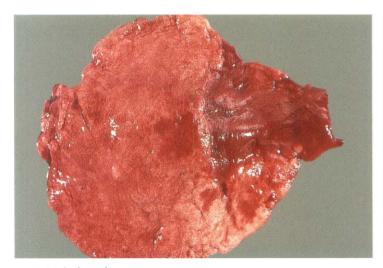
3–20 Uremic pneumonia Lung, cut surface. Congestion, edema and metastatic calcification, the latter giving a pumice stone aspect to the lung. Chronic interstitial nephritis. Dog.



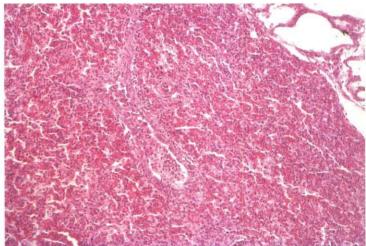
3–21 Passive congestion and pulmonary edema Lung, cut surface. Congestion and severe edema as fluid oozes from the surface and white froth is present in the bronchus. The lobular pattern is accentuated due to edematous distention of the interlobular septa. Pig.



3–22 Chronic passive congestion and pulmonary infarction Swollen gray lungs with multiple dark raised infarcts at the periphery. As the lungs have a dual affluent circulation provided by the pulmonary and bronchial arteries, thrombosis or embolism of the pulmonary artery only results in infarction with compromised pulmonary effluent circulation. Dog.



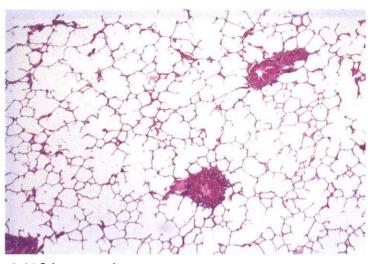
3-23 Atelectasis
Obstructive atelectasis of a part of the apical lobe. The atelectatic area is depressed and has a dark red color. Dog.



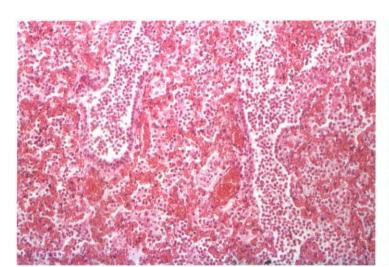
3–24 Obstructive atelectasis Obstruction of the bronchiole by exudate and collapse of the adjoining parenchyma. Calf. HE.



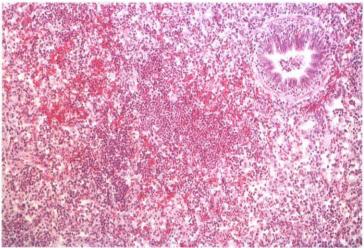
3-25 Diffuse pulmonary emphysema Voluminous, pale lungs that fill the thoracic cavity and have distended alveolar sacs. Cat.



3–26 Pulmonary emphysema Alveolar emphysema and chronic bronchiolitis. The emphysema is characterized by diffuse distention of the alveoli and is caused by partial obstruction of the bronchioles due to chronic bronchiolitis. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Horse. HE.



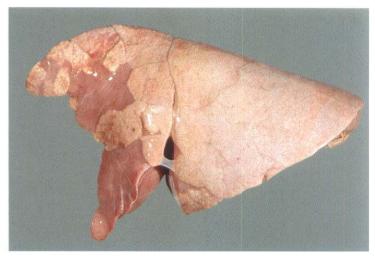
3–27 Acute catarrhal bronchopneumonia Intact lung tissue with congestion of the alveolar septa and an exudate consisting of proteinaceous fluid and neutrophils and some macrophages in the alveoli and bronchioles. Calf. HE.



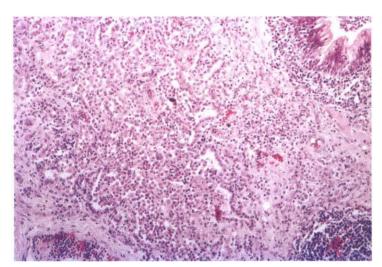
3–28 Abscessation in catarrhal bronchopneumonia Focal marked accumulation of neutrophils and subsequent suppurative necrosis of lung tissue; catarrhal pneumonia in the adjacent lung tissue. Calf. HE



3–29 Suppurative bronchopneumonia Lung, cut surface. Purulent exudate with suppurative necrosis of lung tissue. *Bordatella bronchiseptica*. Dog.



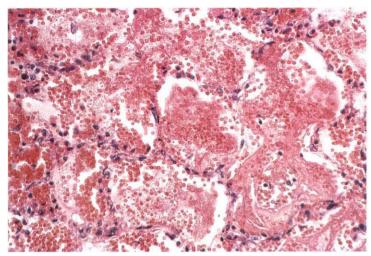
3–30 Chronic catarrhal bronchopneumonia Consolidation (gray-red) of cranioventral parts of the apical, cardiac and diaphragmatic lobes. Chronic adhesive pleuritis between the cardiac and diaphragmatic lobes. Porcine enzootic pneumonia. Pig.



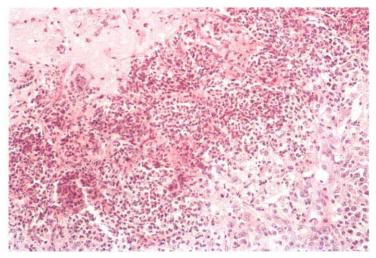
3-31 Chronic catarrhal bronchopneumonia
Peribronchiolar fibrosis with a slight mononuclear infiltrate. Fibrosis of alveolar septa with type II alveolar cell hyperplasia and a moderate cellular exudate of macrophages and some neutrophils in the alveoli.
Pig. HE.



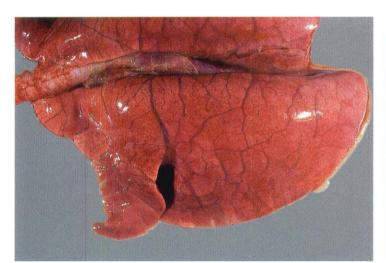
3-32 Fibrinous pleuropneumonia
The consolidated cranioventral parts of the lung are swollen, firm and red and are covered by a fibrinous plaque. *Actinobacillus* pleuropneumoniae. Pig.



3–33 Fibrinous pneumonia
Acute stage: fibrinous exudate and erythrocytes in the alveoli. Cow. HE.



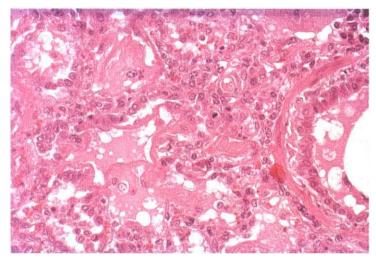
3-34 Fibrinous-necrotizing pneumonia
Necrosis of lung tissue (upper left) with demarcation zone of rounded
and oat-shaped (streaming) phagocytes, as seen in fibrinous pneumonia
due to *Mannheimia haemolytica* in sheep and cattle and *Actinobacillus*pleuropneumoniae in swine. HE.



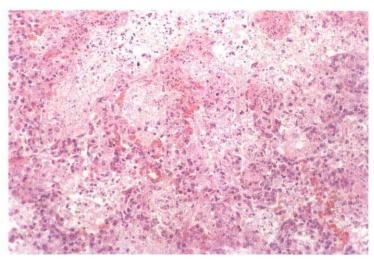
3–35 Acute serous interstitial pneumonia
The lungs are diffusely affected, swollen and edematous due to the presence of an alveolar and interstitial serous exudate. Circovirus infection. Pig.



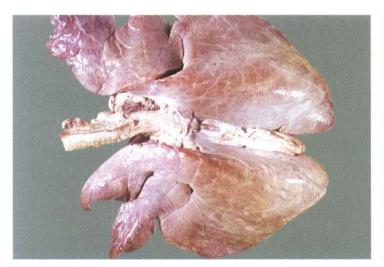
3–36 Acute serous interstitial pneumonia Lung, pleural surface. All pulmonary lobes are consolidated and red with secondary interstitial emphysema. Bovine pulmonary edema and emphysema (fog fever). Cow.



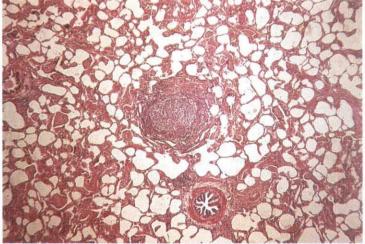
3-37 Acute serous interstitial pneumonia
The consolidated pneumonic areas are characterized by a protein rich exudate in the alveoli and bronchiole, the formation of hyaline membranes and epithelialization of the alveolar lining by alveolar type II cell hyperplasia. Cow. HE.



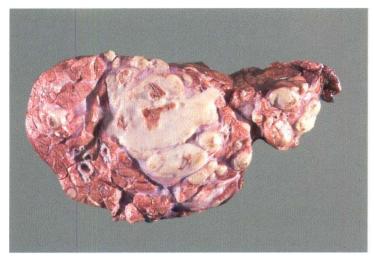
3-38 Acute fibrinous-necrotizing interstitial pneumonia The consolidated lung tissue shows necrosis of alveolar septa and a proteinaceous fibrinoid, almost non-cellular exudate in the alveoli. Grossly the lungs were diffusely affected. *Herpes felis*. Cat. HE.



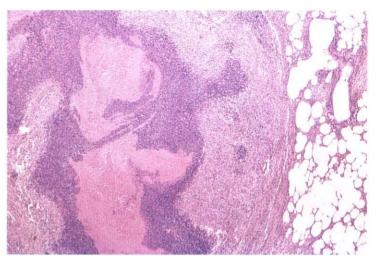
3–39 Chronic interstitial pneumonia Pale-gray, aerated, voluminous and non-collapsible lungs that have a meaty consistency and increased weight. Cow.



3–40 Chronic interstitial pneumonia
Aerated lung tissue with diffuse thickening of the interstitium due to fibrosis, increased cellularity and increase of smooth musculature; focal lymphoid aggregate. Cow. HE.



3–41 Metastatic pneumonia Lung, cut surface. Several pneumonic foci, consisting of central coagulation necrosis surrounded by pus. Necrobacillosis. Cow.



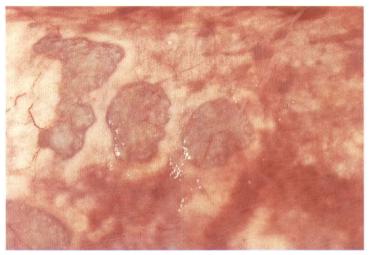
3–42 Metastatic pneumonia Coagulation necrosis surrounded by a demarcation zone of cellular exudate (dark blue) and granulation tissue. Necrobacillosis (*Fusobacterium necrophorum*). Cow. HE.



3–43 Metastatic pneumonia with pulmonary hemorrhage Lung, incised through the lesion. Pulmonary hemorrhage due to metastatic pneumonia with subsequent necrotizing arteritis, aneurysm formation and rupture of the pulmonary artery. Necrobacillosis (*Fusobacterium necrophorum*). Cow



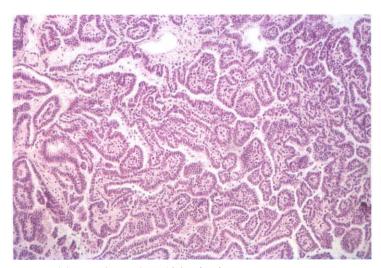
3–44 Avian tuberculosis Lung, cut surface. Multiple gray–white hyaline tuberculous foci that have spread along the interstitium; no evidence of caseous necrosis. Avian tuberculosis (*Mycobacterium avium*). Pig.



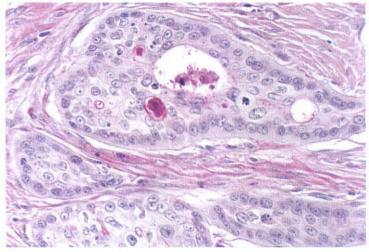
3–45 Verminous pneumonia Lung, diaphragmatic lobe. Subpleural gray-white pneumonic nodules produced by the adult worms, eggs and larvae of *Muellerius capillaris*. Sheep.



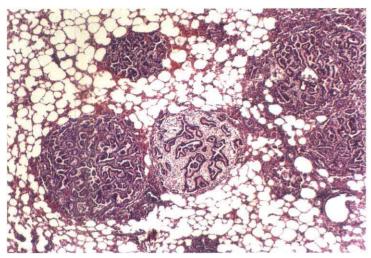
3–46 Echinococcosis Lung, incised fertile hydatid cyst with many brood capsules; the cyst is surrounded by a fibrous capsule. Cow.



3–47 Adenocarcinoma, bronchiolo-alveolar pattern Complex papillary growth covered by a single layer of well-differentiated columnar cells with basal nuclei. Dog. HE.



3–48 Adenocarcinoma, bronchial pattern
The tumor is frequently seen in cats and characterized by solid areas or multilayered tubular structures of pale large cells; often goblet cells and sometimes ciliated epithelial cells are present. Metastases occur frequently, particularly to the digits, and usually cause the first clinical signs. Cat. PAS.



3–49 Pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte) Lung, multiple nodules showing adenomatous and papillary growth. Sheep. HE.



3–50 Metastatic carcinoma Metastases of a mammary carcinoma in the lungs. Cat.

Chapter 4

The urinary system

| 4-1 | Cortical cysts 44 | 4-25 | Glomerular lipidosis 50 |
|------|---|------|---|
| 4-2 | Medullary cyst 44 | 4-26 | Exudative glomerulonephritis 50 |
| 4-3 | Infarct 45 | 4-27 | Subacute interstitial nephritis 51 |
| 4-4 | Infarct 45 | 4-28 | Chronic interstitial nephritis 51 |
| 4-5 | Infarct 45 | 4-29 | Chronic diffuse interstitial nephritis 51 |
| 4-6 | Subinfarct 45 | 4-30 | Chronic interstitial nephritis 51 |
| 4-7 | Cortical necrosis 46 | 4-31 | Focal interstitial nephritis 52 |
| 4-8 | Cortical necrosis 46 | 4-32 | Parasitic nodules 52 |
| 4-9 | Medullary necrosis 46 | 4-33 | Parasitic nodule 52 |
| 4-10 | Lipofuscinosis 46 | 4-34 | Confluent granulomatous lesion 52 |
| 4-11 | Lipoid nephrosis 47 | 4-35 | Embolic purulent nephritis 53 |
| 4-12 | Medullary calcification 47 | 4-36 | Acute pyelonephritis 53 |
| 4-13 | Gout 47 | 4-37 | Chronic ureteropyelonephritis 53 |
| 4-14 | Uric acid concrements 47 | 4-38 | Pyelonephritis 53 |
| 4-15 | Hemoglobinuric nephrosis 48 | 4-39 | Acute purulent nephritis 54 |
| 4-16 | Hemoglobinuric nephrosis 48 | 4-40 | Primary renal carcinoma 54 |
| 4-17 | Chronic toxic tubulonephrosis 48 | 4-41 | Primary renal carcinoma 54 |
| 4-18 | Septic tubulonephrosis 48 | 4-42 | Malignant lymphoma 54 |
| 4-19 | Chronic glomerular amyloidosis 49 | 4-43 | Malignant lymphoma 55 |
| 4-20 | Glomerular amyloidosis 49 | 4-44 | Hydronephrosis 55 |
| 4-21 | Membranous glomerulonephritis 49 | 4-45 | Urolithiasis 55 |
| 4-22 | Membranous glomerulonephritis 49 | 4-46 | Urolithiasis 55 |
| 4-23 | Membranoproliferative-sclerozing | 4-47 | Follicular cystitis 56 |
| | glomerulonephritis 50 | 4-48 | Hemorrhages in urinary bladder 56 |
| 4-24 | Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis 50 | 4-49 | Urolithiasis 56 |

THE URINARY SYSTEM

The urinary system includes the kidneys and lower urinary tract. Lesions are rather common in domestic animal species. Most of them concern inflammatory reactions, but congenital cysts and hydronephrosis also may be frequently encountered. Degenerative processes and primary neoplasms are less common.

The kidneys

Degenerative processes

Degenerative lesions, mainly of convoluted tubules (tubulo-nephrosis or acute tubular necrosis), but also of glomeruli (glomerulopathy) are seen in:

- septicemia;
- intoxications (nephrotoxic tubular necrosis);
- anoxemia, especially in cases of shock (ischemic necrosis);
 and
- increased or abnormal depositions, e.g. concrements, proteins, pigments, or lipids.

Rarely, renal cortical necrosis due to a generalized Shwartzman phenomenon or renal vein thrombosis may occur.

Amyloidosis

Glomerular amyloidosis is a major glomerulopathy (glomerulonephrosis), but more often amyloid deposits occur in the medullary interstitial tissue and arterial walls. The glomerular amyloid involvement, however, has more clinical impact due to impairment of the blood flow through the glomerular tuft and impaired filtration rate.

Inflammatory processes

In general, renal inflammatory processes can be divided into those resulting from glomerulopathy and those resulting from tubulo-interstitial lesions. Most *inflammatory glomerular* lesions are associated with deposits of *immune complexes*. Bacterial embolization may result in focal glomerulitis.

Glomerular immune complex depositions

Depending on their method and place of deposition, various patterns may develop which are associated with different

histopathological types of glomerulonephritis. Just as glomerular amyloidosis also immune complex glomerulonephritis is often associated with loss of filtration selectivity resulting in widened tubular lumens filled with protein-containing contents.

Secondary glomerular involvement

When *tubulointerstitial processes* prevail a secondary glomerular involvement may occur, especially when the processes are associated with chronic loss of nephrons and adaptive phenomena in remnant nephrons. A primary glomerular involvement can also be followed by tubulointerstitial lesions.

Tubulointerstitial diseases

Tubulointerstitial diseases are mainly due to infectious agents or toxins. *Chronic interstitial nephritis* (CIN) is a common cause of renal failure. In cases of *inner medullary* (papillary) *necrosis* or inflammation (*pyelonephritis*) secondary cortical lesions often develop.

Focal cortical lesions often represent infarcts and inflammatory processes (or their scars) resulting from *embolism*. In production animals this is frequently seen in association with septic emboli.

In glomerular lesions (degenerative and inflammatory) as well as in tubulointerstitial nephritis the gross and histopathological features of the kidneys are the result of tubular widening, tubular cellular loss and increase of interstitium (inflammatory cells, fibroblasts and matrix).

Neoplasms of the kidney

Primary renal neoplasms consist of renal tubular carcinomas, Wilm's tumors and pelvic transitional epithelial cell tumors. In the kidneys metastatic tumors are common, especially of the lymphoid system.

The lower urinary tract

Inflammatory lesions

In the *lower urinary tract*, beginning with the pelvis, inflammatory lesions are common. Problems may arise after obstruction or due to ascending infections. In dogs the latter may be promoted by congenital abnormalities in the ureteral-bladder junction.

Neoplasms of the lower urinary tract

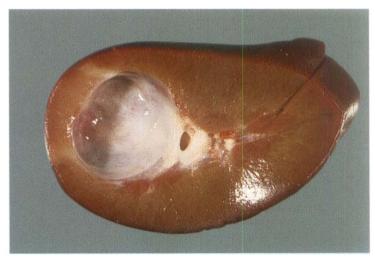
Most *neoplasms* of the bladder and urethra are transitional epithelial cell tumors. The lower urinary tract tumors may be associated with secondary hydronephrosis.



4-1 Cortical cysts

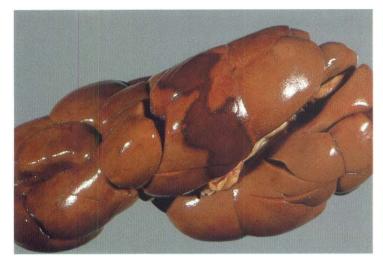
Renal surface. Multiple small prominent cysts in the cortex, due to dilation of parts of the nephrons (Bowman's capsules and/or tubules) associated with accumulation of glomerular filtrate. In other cases, the cysts may be solitary and/or larger; most are incidentally found congenital lesions. Slaughter cow.

Note that in some animals hereditary deleterious cysts may occur which increase in number and size during aging, such as in the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (PKD) of Persian cats.



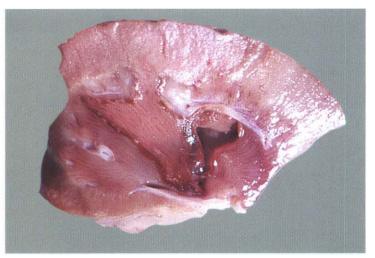
4-2 Medullary cyst

Renal cut surface. A single large cyst in the medulla. The cysts may be multiple and smaller. They are usually the result of dilated collecting tubules and represent incidentally found congenital lesions. The fibrosis in the overlying cortex of the present case may be secondary to the expansion of the cyst. Slaughter pig.



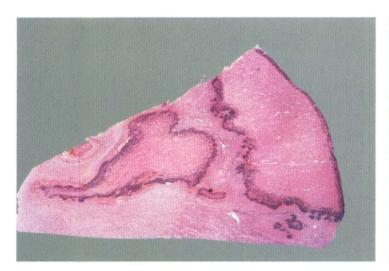
4-3 Infarct

Renal surface. Large red-colored hemorrhagic infarct due to subtotal thrombotic occlusion of renal artery branch. The necrotic area is slightly raised and sharply defined from surrounding tissue. On cut surface wedge-shaped lesions involving cortex and medulla are found. Cow suffering from thromboendocarditis.



4-4 Infarct

Renal cut surface. Large anemic infarct due to total thrombotic occlusion of renal artery branch. The necrotic area involving areas of the cortex and medulla, is pale-colored, slightly raised and sharply defined from surrounding tissue by a hemorrhagic zone. Cow suffering from thromboendocarditis.



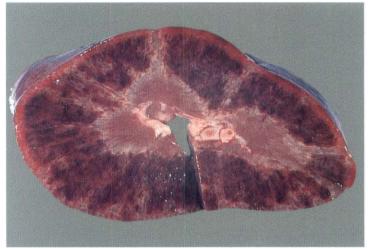
4-5 Infarct

Histopathological specimen of former photograph. Note pale necrotic tissue in cortex and medulia surrounded by a clearly blue and red colored demarcation zone. HE.



4-6 Subinfarct

Cut surface of two renal lobes. Yellowish-white mottled area in the cortex and subcortical layer. Ischemic necrosis and dystrophic calcification of the highly susceptible proximal tubules, resulting from incomplete vascular occlusion. Frequently found with full infarcts (see Fig. 4-3). Thromboendocarditis. Cow.

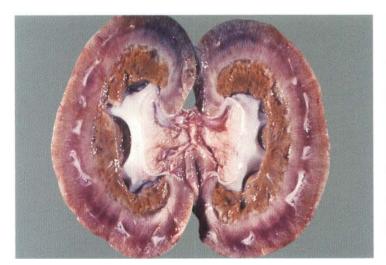


4-7 Cortical necrosis
Renal cut surface. Diffuse hemorrhagic necrosis of the greater part of the renal cortex as a consequence of glomerular capillary thrombosis (disseminated intravascular coagulation). Possibly secondary to endotoxemia (lipopolysaccharides) of Gram-negative bacteria (Schwartzman phenomenon). Pig.



4–8 Cortical necrosis

Multiple areas of necrosis and hemorrhage in the renal cortex that are readily visible. Herpes virus infection. Newborn puppy dog.



4-9 Medullary necrosis
Renal cut surface. Diffuse necrosis of the renal crest (inner medulla).
Such a lesion may be found after long term treatment with analgesic drugs, which may be associated with blockade of prostaglandin synthetase and associated renal medullary hemostasis. Dog.



4–10 Lipofuscinosis

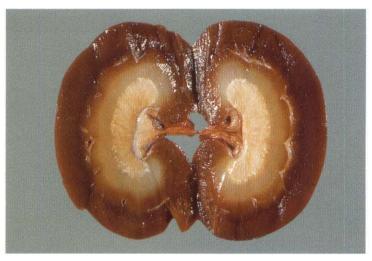
Dark brown discoloration of the renal cortex. Characteristic reticulate design of the renal surface (below) and radial dark lines in the cortex on cut surface. Microscopically, lipofuscin pigment is present in lysosomes of the proximal tubular epithelial cells. Slaughter cow.



4-11 Lipoid nephrosis

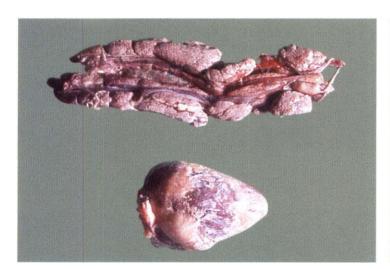
Renal surface. Swollen and pale renal lobes with a typical pale yellow reticulate design on the surface. Microscopically, anisotropic lipids accumulate in the proximal tubular epithelial cells. This appeared to result from severe impairment of glomerular perm-selectivity due to amyloidosis. Cow.

In other cases of renal lipidosis tubular accumulation of neutral fat can occur pathologically (fatty degeneration with isotropic lipids, for instance in fasting dwarf breed puppy dogs), or physiologically (in adult cats, or in the inner cortex of cattle in pregnancy).

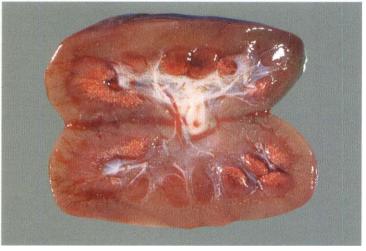


4-12 Medullary calcification

Renal cut surface. White discoloration of the papillae due to peritubular deposition of calcium salts in basement membranes and interstitial tissue (dystrophic calcification). Potentially it might cause polyuria. In most cases, however, it is an incidental finding. Dog.

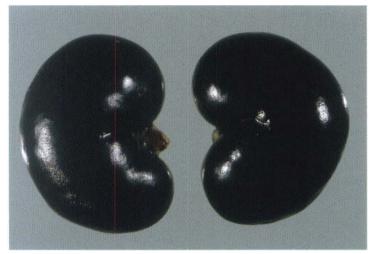


4–13 Gout Kidney and heart of bird with deposition of uric acid and urate crystals in the kidney and on the epicardium. Domestic fowl.

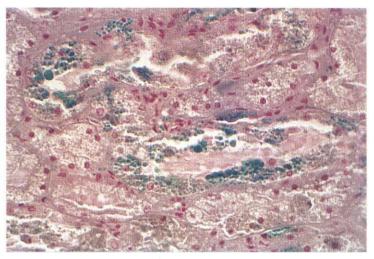


4-14 Uric acid concrements

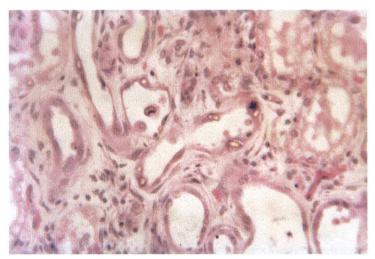
Renal cut surface. Yellow radial striation of renal papillae due to intratubular deposition of uric acid and urate. The lesion is associated with increased nuclear catabolism and dehydration. It is frequently seen in starving and hypoglycemic piglets. Newborn piglet.



4-15 Hemoglobinuric nephrosis
Renal surface. Black discoloration of the kidneys due to concentration of (met)hemoglobin. Massive acute hemolysis caused by chronic copper poisoning. Sheep.



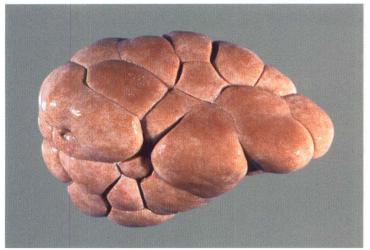
4–16 Hemoglobinuric nephrosis
Renal cortex. Proteinaceous material in tubular lumina resulting from hemoglobin filtration. Green-blue homogeneous globules (hyaline droplets) in tubular epithelial cells, are due to reabsorption and lysosomal accumulation of the filtered hemoglobin. Moreover, hydropic degeneration and necrosis of tubular cells. Hemoglobinuria caused by chronic copper poisoning. Sheep. Fast blue stain for hemoglobin.



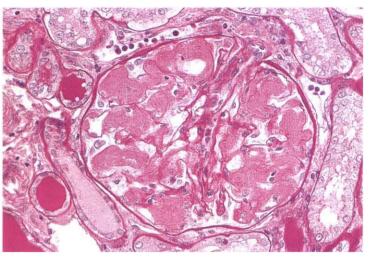
4-17 Chronic toxic tubulonephrosis
Renal cortex. Dilated tubules lined by flattened epithelial cells with variable sized nuclei containing yellowish intranuclear inclusion bodies (lead protein complexes). Reactive fibrosis and infiltration of inflammatory cells. Chronic lead poisoning. Calf. HE.



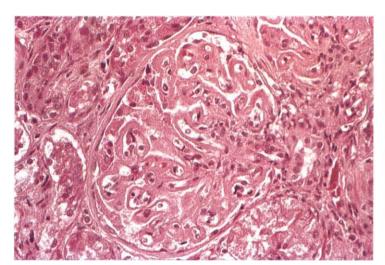
4–18 Septic tubulonephrosis
Renal cut surface (left) and surface (right). The kidneys are large and pale due to tubular degeneration. Microscopically the changes may vary from cloudy swelling to necrosis of epithelium, mainly of cortical tubules. Petechiae are prominent (right). Bacteremia. Sheep.



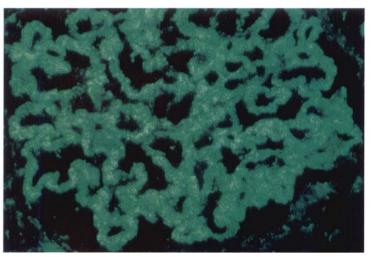
4–19 Chronic glomerular amyloidosis
Renal surface. Enlarged kidney with swollen, whitish-yellow, discolored and irregularly surfaced lobes, caused by dilation and degeneration of tubules, interstitial inflammation and fibrosis. These tubulointerstitial lesions are secondary to glomerular dysfunction resulting from amyloid deposition. AA-amyloidosis. Cow.



4–20 Glomerular amyloidosis
Deposition of amyloid on the inner aspect of the violet stained glomerular basement membrane. In some places penetration of the basement membrane by small spicular projections of amyloid at its outer aspect has occurred. Neighboring tubules contain pink proteinaceous material and violet casts. AA-amyloidosis. Dog. PAS-stain for neutral sugars and glycoproteins.



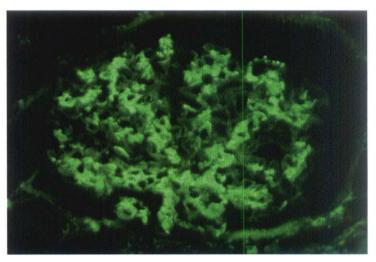
4-21 Membranous glomerulonephritis
Thickening of the capillary walls of a glomerulus due to deposition of immune complexes, and thickening of the glomerular basement membrane. Patent capillary lumina. Lack of hypercellularity. Dog. HE.



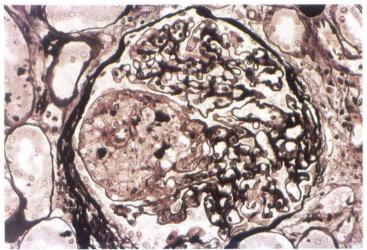
4–22 Membranous glomerulonephritis Glomerulus. Granular fluorescence along the glomerular basement membrane due to deposition of immune complexes. In most spontaneous cases it represents an idiopathic lesion. Dog. Rabbit antidog IgG immunofluorescence.



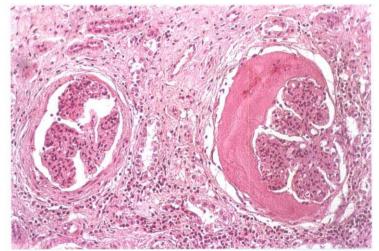
4-23 Membranoproliferative-sclerosing glomerulonephritis
Segmental thickening of the glomerular basement membrane with
narrowing of capillary lumina, and proximally an increase of mesangial
matrix (sclerosis) and proliferation of mesangial cells. Adhesions
(synechiae) between the glomerular tuft and Bowman's capsule. Dog.
Jones' methenamine silver stain.



4–24 Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis Granular fluorescence along some segments of the glomerular capillary tuft and mesangial (centrally located) accumulation of fluorescent material. Dog. Rabbit antidog IgG immunofluorescence.

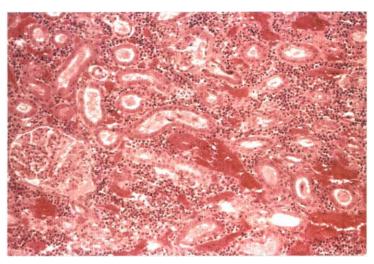


4–25 Glomerular lipidosis Glomerulus. Mesangial accumulation of large lipid–containing foam cells in a segment of the glomerular tuft. Note the localization within the superficial black–stained basement membrane. Incidental finding in dogs. Jones' methenamine silver stain for basement membrane.



4–26 Exudative glomerulonephritis
Hypercellularity of the glomerular tufts (intracapillary
glomerulonephritis). A semilunar mass of exudate within Bowman's
capsule of the right glomerulus, containing serum, fibrin and some
neutrophils (extracapillary glomerulonephritis) demonstrates that
subendothelial immune complexes have initiated complement
activation and subsequent exudative inflammation. The left glomerulus
shows a proliferative extracapillary reaction of the Bowman's capsule.
There is prominent interstitial fibrosis. The lesion frequently is found in
swine with necrotic skin lesions (porcine dermatitis and nephropathy
syndrome (PDNS)). Pig. HE.

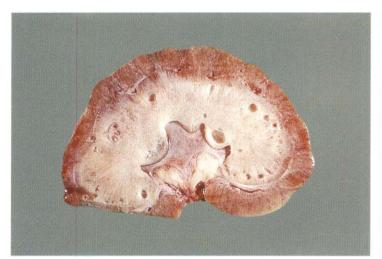
51



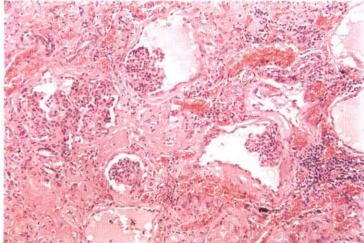
4-27 Subacute interstitial nephritis Renal cortex. Heavy interstitial infiltration of lymphocytes and plasma cells. Slight dilation of tubular lumina. This type of lesion is found especially in canine leptospirosis (Leptospira canicola). Dog. HE.



4-28 Chronic interstitial nephritis Shrunken, sclerotic left kidney. Cat.



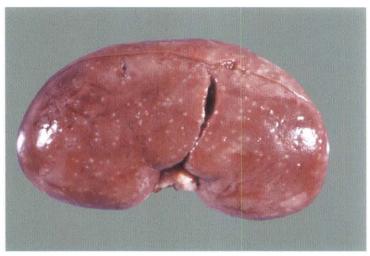
4-29 Chronic diffuse interstitial nephritis Renal cut surface. Irregular narrowing of the cortex due to massive loss of nephrons. Obliteration of original cortical and medullary tissue. The cystic dilation of tubules in the medulla may result from cicatrization (tubules with thin epithelial layer), or it represents a compensatory phenomenon (tubules with thick, multilayered epithelium). Dog.



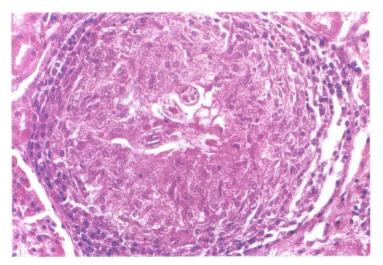
4-30 Chronic interstitial nephritis Renal cortex. Almost complete replacement of nephrons by fibrous tissue, which contains random accumulations of mononuclear inflammatory cells. Remnants of tubules, glomeruli situated close together, dilated urinary spaces filled with proteinaceous material, and atrophic glomerular tufts are evident. Adhesions between Bowman's capsule and a tuft of a compensatory-hypertrophied glomerulus (left). Dog. HE.



4–31 Focal interstitial nephritis
Renal surface. Multiple grayish-white prominent nodules (white-spotted kidney) in the renal cortex due to a proliferative inflammation.
Histologically characterized by lymphocytic, plasmacellular and histiocytic infiltration, and fibrosis. May be caused by different bacteria e.g. Escherichia coli, Salmonella, Brucella. Veal calf.



4–32 Parasitic nodules
Renal cortex with various small whitish granulomatous foci, a characteristic lesion for parasitic nodules. Dog.



4–33 Parasitic nodule
A focal granulomatous inflammation surrounding cross-sections of a parasitic larva. The granuloma consists of an inner zone of mainly histiocytes, and an outer zone of plasma cells and lymphocytes with occasional eosinophils. Such a lesion develops as a result of migrating larvae of *Toxocara canis*. Dog, 1 year. HE.



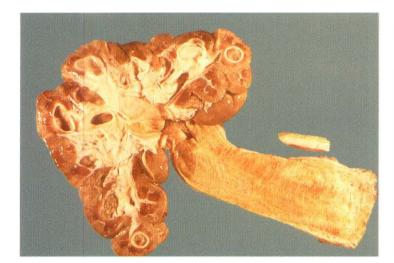
4–34 Confluent granulomatous lesion
Surface of kidney contains a confluent granulomatous lesion at caudal pole. The abdomen, moreover, contains straw-colored fluid and fibrin strands. Cat with feline infectious peritonitis (FIP).



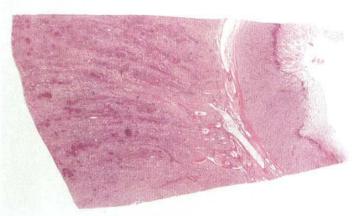
4–35 Embolic purulent nephritis
Renal surface. Multiple small grayish-yellow prominent foci in renal cortex due to microabscess formation, mainly originating from glomeruli hematogenously infected by pyogenic bacteria. Extension to the medulla and the pelvis frequently occurs. *Arcanobacterium pyogenes*. Cow



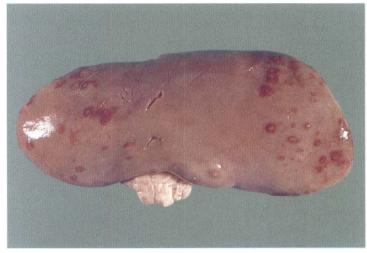
4–36 Acute pyelonephritis
Cut surface and pelvis of kidney. Multifocal papillary necrosis demarcated by a zone of reactive hyperemia accompanied by purulent pyelitis. The lesions are a sequel of ascending urinary tract infection or descending hematogenous infection. Likely etiology is *Actinobaculum suis*. Pig.



4–37 Chronic ureteropyelonephritis
Renal cut surface and opened ureter. Enlargement of the ureter due to dilation of the lumen and thickening of the wall. Widening of the renal pelvis (calyces). A rim of reactive connective tissue in the medulla bordering the pelvic cavity. White streaks of scar tissue in cortex and medulla. Cow.



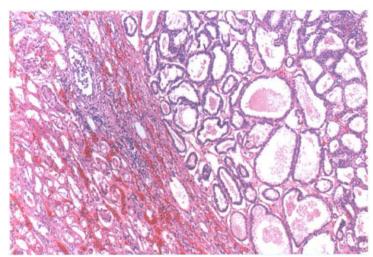
4–38 Pyelonephritis
Papillary necrosis (right) demarcated by a rim of neutrophils. Multiple round and elongated foci of suppurative inflammation (blue) and areas of fibrosis (pink) in the cortex, suggesting a descending pathogenesis of the necrotizing papillitis. Cow. HE.



4–39 Acute purulent nephritis
Renal surface. Predominantly polar localization of multiple raised
grayish-yellow foci surrounded by a zone of hyperemia, some depressed
chronic inflammatory foci are also present. This typical distribution has
been described in experimental reflux pyelonephritis in swine. Pig.



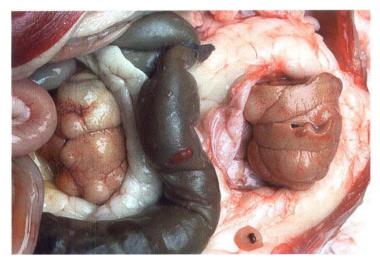
4-40 Primary renal carcinoma
Renal surface (right) and cut surface (left). A large, bulging tumor mass, replacing the greater part of the kidney. Dog. 16 years.



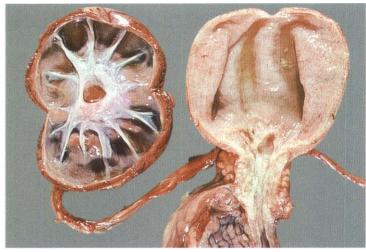
4-41 Primary renal carcinoma
Histological features of a renal carcinoma. Note dilated tubular
structures in tumor (right) with remnant of original kidney tissue (left).
Dog. HE.



4–42 Malignant lymphoma Kidney with several gray-whitish protruding nodules. Sheep.



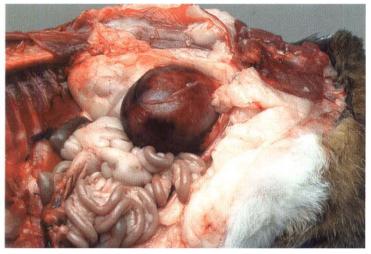
4–43 Malignant lymphoma
Right (left in figure) and left kidney with protruding grayish
nodules. Cat.



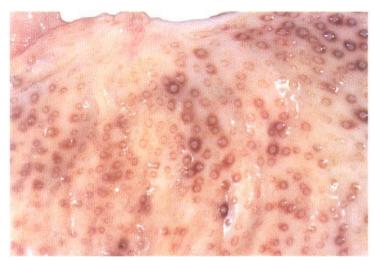
4–44 Hydronephrosis
Renal cut surface, ureter, and opened urinary bladder. Unilateral dilation of the renal pelvis and ureter (hydroureter) associated with atrophy of renal tissue, caused by impairment of urinary flow due to a transitional cell carcinoma in the neck of the bladder. Muscular hypertrophy of the bladder is present. Dog.



4–45 Urolithiasis
Cut surface of one kidney. Note large stone in pelvis and some gray colored descending streaks of interstitial nephritis. Cow.



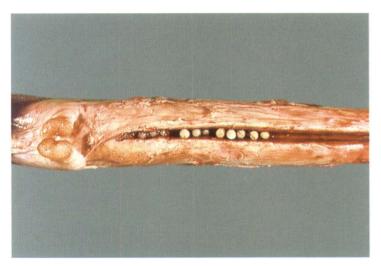
4–46 Urolithiasis
Distended, acutely hemorrhagic urinary bladder due to urethral obstruction of male cat suffering from feline lower urinary tract disease. Cat.



4–47 Follicular cystitis
Mucosal surface of urinary bladder. Multiple small gray-white nodules surrounded by a zone of hyperemia. Microscopically consisting of accumulations of lymphocytic cells forming follicular structures. Dog.



4–48 Hemorrhages in urinary bladder Mucosal hemorrhages. Classical swine fever. Pig.



4–49 Urolithiasis
Distal male urethra. A number of small, spherical, smooth, gray-white urinary calculi, causing acute urethritis. Steer.

Chapter 5

The liver

| 5-1 | Congenital cysts 60 | 5-24 | Hepatic steatosis with zonal distribution 65 |
|------|--|--------------|--|
| 5-2 | Congenital hepatic fibrosis 60 | 5-25 | Vitamin A intoxication 66 |
| 5-3 | Cholestasis 60 | 5-26 | Acute hepatitis, apoptotic body 66 |
| 5-4 | Extrahepatic cholestasis 60 | 5-27 | Acute hepatitis, confluent necrosis 66 |
| 5-5 | Acute extrahepatic cholestasis 61 | 5-28 | Interface hepatitis (piecemeal necrosis) 66 |
| 5-6 | Neutrophilic cholangitis 61 | 5-29 | Massive hepatic necrosis 67 |
| 5-7 | Chronic cholangitis due to liver fluke | 5-30 | Macronodular cirrhosis 67 |
| | infestation 61 | 5-31 | Cirrhosis 67 |
| 5-8 | Congenital portosystemic shunt, intrahepatic 61 | 5-32 | Micronodular cirrhosis 67 |
| 5-9 | Congenital portosystemic shunt 62 | 5-33 | Lobular dissecting hepatitis 68 |
| 5-10 | Acute passive congestion 62 | 5-34 | Inherited copper toxicosis 68 |
| 5-11 | Chronic passive congestion 62 | 5-35 | Contagious canine hepatitis 68 |
| 5-12 | Chronic passive congestion 62 | 5-36 | Multifocal miliary necrosis 68 |
| 5-13 | Chronic passive congestion 63 | 5-37 | Acute hepatitis, focal necrosis 69 |
| 5-14 | Multiple portosystemic collaterals due to portal | 5-38 | Necrobacillosis 69 |
| | hypertension 63 | 5-39 | Acute fascioliasis 69 |
| 5-15 | Thrombosis of the portal vein 63 | 5-40 | Leptospirosis 69 |
| 5-16 | Teleangiectasis 63 | 5-41 | Leptospirosis 70 |
| 5-17 | Amyloidosis 64 | 5-42 | Hepatic abscesses and omphalophlebitis 70 |
| 5-18 | Steroid induced hepatopathy 64 | 5-43 | Avian tuberculosis 70 |
| 5-19 | Hepatic steatosis and liver rupture 64 | 5-44 | Avian tuberculosis 70 |
| 5-20 | Macrovesicular hepatic steatosis 64 | 5-45 | White spot, granulomatous type 71 |
| 5-21 | Microvesicular hepatic steatosis 65 | 5-46 | Nodular hyperplasia 71 |
| 5-22 | Microvesicular hepatic steatosis 65 | 5-47 | Nodular hyperplasia 71 |
| 5-23 | Zonal or lobular pattern 65 | 5 -48 | Hepatocellular carcinoma 71 |

THE LIVER

The various disorders of the liver can be differentiated into four categories, each with its own reaction pattern:

- disorders of the biliary system;
- disorders of the circulatory system;
- disorders of the parenchyma; and
- neoplastic disorders.

Disorders of the biliary system

The main *biliary disorders* can be grouped into:

- congenital cystic diseases;
- cholestasis and cholate-stasis; and
- cholangitis.

Congenital cystic diseases

Congenital cystic diseases are considered to be ductal plate anomalies, which can be divided into three different subtypes:

■ congenital hepatic fibrosis, characterized by diffuse portoportal bridging fibrosis with dilated abnormally structured

- adult polycystic disease, characterized by the presence of multiple grossly recognizable cysts; and
- congenital dilatation of the large and segmental bile ducts (Caroli's disease).

Cholestasis and cholate-stasis

Cholestasis or bilirubinostasis is morphologically characterized by the presence of bile in the hepatic parenchyma (bile plugs in canaliculi, bile granules in hepatocytes and Kupffer cells) and may have an intrahepatic or extrahepatic origin.

- *Intrahepatic cholestasis* is associated with a wide spectrum of liver diseases; microscopic lesions apart from the cholestasis are related to the primary hepatic disease.
- In extrahepatic cholestasis the presence of bile in the parenchyma is evident in acute cases but may be absent in

chronic cases. The characteristic lesions in extrahepatic cholestasis are related to the leakage of bile from the bile ducts into the connective tissue of the portal tracts. This causes an acute (edema, neutrophils) or chronic inflammation (fibrosis, bile duct proliferation, neutrophilic and mononuclear infiltrate) in the stromal tissue of the portal tracts, and leakage of bile from the bile ducts into the periportal parenchyma causing insudation and necrosis of hepatocytes (bile infarct).

Cholate-stasis is thought to occur as a result of chronic retention of bile acids in the hepatocytes and is characterized by swollen pale hepatocytes with centrally located copper containing granules, preferentially in the periportal region and often associated with bile duct proliferation.

Cholangitis

Cholangitis can be differentiated into:

- neutrophilic cholangitis, usually resulting from a bacterial ascending infection; it is characterized by the presence of neutrophils in the lumen of the bile ducts possibly extending into the surrounding portal connective tissue and the periportal parenchyma;
- lymphocytic cholangitis, a specific disorder in cats, that is characterized by a marked infiltration of lymphocytes in the portal areas often associated with fibrosis and bile duct proliferation;
- necrotizing and destructive cholangitis, which may occur as a result of viral or toxic insult or as an idiosyncratic drug reaction, are characterized by necrosis of the biliary epithelium or destruction and loss of bile ducts, respectively;
- chronic cholangitis associated with liver fluke infestation, characterized by marked portal and periductal fibrosis and inflammation within the portal area and exudation into the lumen of the bile duct.

Disorders of the circulatory system

Circulatory disorders of the liver can be grouped into three major categories:

- congenital portosystemic shunts;
- disorders with outflow disturbances resulting in passive congestion of the liver; and
- disorders associated with deranged inflow of portal blood and portal hypertension.

Congenital portosystemic shunts

Congenital portosystemic shunts (CPSS) are single large calibre vascular anomalies that directly connect the portal venous system with the systemic venous circulation. Histologically, the liver shows the stereotypical lesions of portal venous hypoperfusion characterized by a hypoplastic or non-recognizable portal vein, and an increased number of arteriolar cross sections because of compensatory arterial flow.

Outflow disturbances

Outflow disturbances of the liver result in *passive congestion of the liver* with transudation of plasma and erythrocytes through the liver capsule and fibrin deposition on the liver.

- Acute passive congestion is histologically characterized by central-central bridging congestion and subsequent atrophy and loss of centrolobular hepatocytes.
- Chronic passive congestion in addition causes perivenous fibrosis extending into the centrolobular parenchyma and adaptive periportal regenerative hyperplasia of hepatocytes.

Outflow disturbances of the liver usually result from cardiac failure or obstruction of the thoracic part of the caudal caval vein.

Portal hypertension

Portal hypertension may result in the formation of multiple portosystemic collaterals (splenorenal, mesenteric, cardioesophageal) and ascites. It mainly results from chronic primary liver disease, particularly cirrhosis. Portal hypertension may also be the result of primary vascular lesions such as primary hypoplasia of the portal vein or obstruction (thrombosis) of the portal vein.

Disorders of the parenchyma

Parenchymal disorders can be classified as:

- hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia;
- reversible hepatocellular injury and hepatic amyloidosis;
- acute and chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis including hepatocellular apoptosis and necrosis; and
- non-specific reactive hepatitis, hepatic abscesses and granulomas.

Hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia

Hepatic atrophy, diffuse or focal, results from reduced portal venous flow due to shunting of the portal blood or due to compression of the sinusoids. With extensive atrophy in one part of the liver, the remaining part will show regenerative hyperplasia and increase in size until the original volume of the liver is restored.

Reversible hepatocellular injury and hepatic amyloidosis

Reversible hepatocellular injury is mainly associated with hydropic degeneration, glycogen storage (steroid induced hepatopathy) and steatosis or lipidosis of the hepatocytes. Depending on the distribution of the lesions the liver is characterized by focal or diffuse swelling, a focal, zonal or diffuse pallor or yellow-tan discoloration, and a friable consistency with increased fragility of the liver. Hepatic amyloidosis is characterized by deposition of amyloid in the space of Disse and this also results in hepatic swelling, diffuse or zonal pallor, and increased fragility of the liver.

Acute and chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis including hepatocellular apoptosis and necrosis

Hepatocellular apoptosis and necrosis, and the often accompanying secondary inflammation, are the hallmarks of hepatitis. They may present as:

- apoptotic or acidophilic bodies, characterized by shrunken intensely acidophilic hepatocytes with a condensed nucleus surrounded by an empty halo;
- focal, confluent and bridging or massive necrosis characterized by swollen coagulated cells with karyopycnosis, karyorrhexis or karyolysis (coagulative necrosis) or by disintegration and loss of hepatocytes with subsequent collapse of the reticulin network (lytic necrosis), sometimes with replacement by erythrocytes and/or infiltration of ceroid laden macrophages; or
- piecemeal necrosis (interface hepatitis) characterized by destruction of the limiting plate, probably by apoptosis, and a mononuclear infiltration at the interface of parenchyma and (newly formed) connective tissue.

In *acute hepatitis*, the inflammatory infiltrate may consist of neutrophils, eosinophils, macrophages, lymphocytes and plasma cells.

Chronic hepatitis is characterized by fibrosis, hepatocytic necrosis and a variable mononuclear or mixed inflammatory infiltrate; cirrhosis is an endstage of chronic hepatitis characterized by diffuse fibrosis associated with abnormally structured parenchymal hyperplastic nodules. Two morphological categories can be distinguished:

- macronodular cirrhosis with small and large nodules of different size; and
- micronodular cirrhosis with nodules less than 3 mm (the size of the normal lobule) and of regular size; a specific form of the latter is called lobular dissecting hepatitis.

In both acute and chronic hepatitis it is essential to mention the activity and stage of the disease reflected by the extent of the hepatocytic necrosis and inflammatory reaction, and the presence and extent of fibrosis and nodular transformation of the liver.

Non-specific reactive hepatitis, hepatic abscesses and granulomas

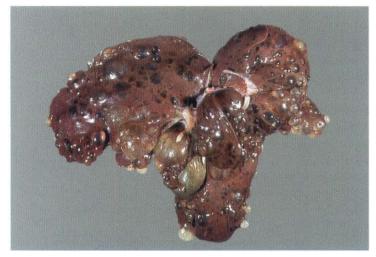
Non-specific reactive hepatitis is a morphological entity that represents a non-specific response to a variety of extrahepatic processes or the residual lesions of previous inflammatory intrahepatic processes. The lesion is characterized by a neutrophilic, mixed or mononuclear inflammatory infiltrate, depending on the chronicity, in portal areas and parenchyma without evident hepatocellular apoptosis or necrosis.

Hepatic abscesses usually result from bacterial infections, are characterized by intense accumulation and subsequent lysis of neutrophils and are later surrounded by a fibrous capsule.

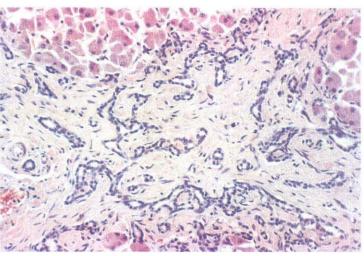
Hepatic granulomas may be multifocal or diffuse (granulomatous hepatitis) and present as aggregations of activated macrophages with an epitheloid appearance, mostly accompanied by lymphocytes and plasma cells.

Neoplasia

Primary neoplastic disorders of the liver are usually of epithelial origin and comprise hepatocellular adenoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, or cholangiocellular adenoma (very rare) and cholangiocellular carcinoma. The malignant tumors often metastasize extensively within the liver along the branches of portal veins and lymph vessels. Nodular hyperplasia occurs particularly in older dogs and cats and often multiple nodules are seen.

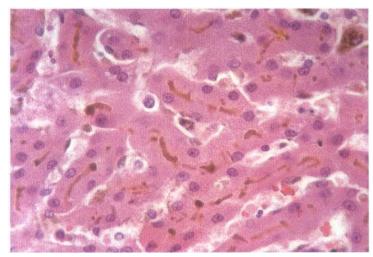


5–1 Congenital cysts
Liver, serosal surface. Multiple cysts in the liver filled with a clear,
serous fluid; the cysts are lined by a single layer of flat, cuboidal or
columnar biliary epithelium. Dog.



5-2 Congenital hepatic fibrosis

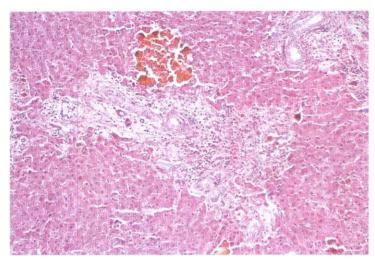
Marked portoportal bridging fibrosis with irregularly shaped, convoluted and slightly dilated bile ducts. Persian cat. HE.



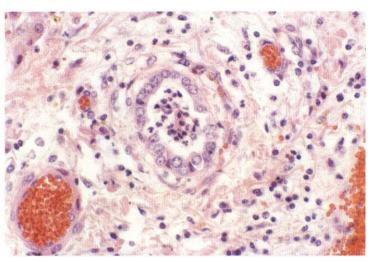
5–3 Cholestasis Liver. Bile plugs are present in the canaliculi. Intrahepatic cholestasis. Dog. HE.



5–4 Extrahepatic cholestasis
A large gall stone is present in the lumen of the opened common bile duct causing obstruction of the normal bile flow. Horse.



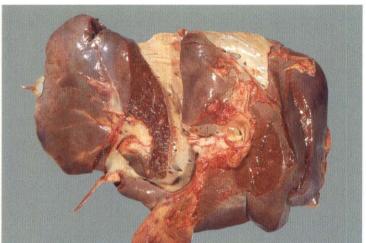
5-5 Acute extrahepatic cholestasis Liver. Portal edema and inflammation (neutrophils, mononuclears) and a bile infarct in the adjacent parenchyma. Horse. HE.



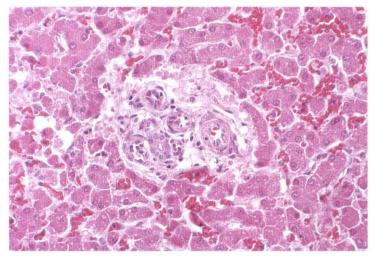
5-6 Neutrophilic cholangitis Liver. Neutrophils within epithelial layer and lumen of bile duct with secondary portal inflammation (edema, neutrophils, mononuclear cells). Cat. HE.



5-7 Chronic cholangitis due to liver fluke infestation Liver, cut surface. Fibrosis, cholangitis and pericholangitis resulting in thickened fibrotic walls, with debris and adult flukes in the lumen; calcium deposits are often present in the altered bile ducts. Fasciola hepatica. Cow.



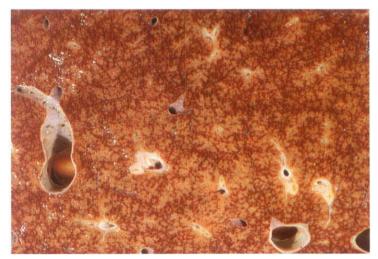
5-8 Congenital portosystemic shunt, intrahepatic Liver, abdominal surface. Intrahepatic congenital portosystemic shunt at the site of the original ductus venosus. The shunting of portal blood along the persistent ductus venosus may result in atrophy of the liver due to diminished portal flow through the liver parenchyma. Calf, 6 months.



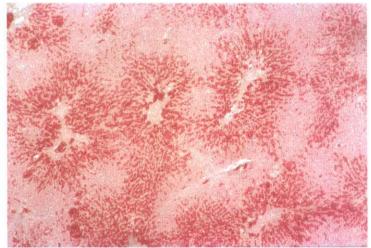
5–9 Congenital portosystemic shunt Liver. The portal tract shows the stereotypical lesions of portal venous hypoperfusion characterized by a hypoplastic or non-recognizable portal vein and an increased number of arteriolar cross sections because of compensatory arterial flow. Dog. HE.



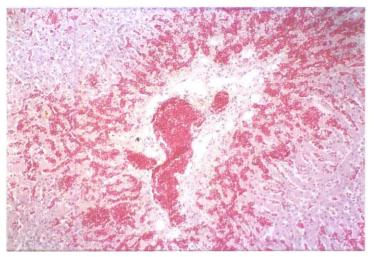
5–10 Acute passive congestion
Dark swollen congested liver with deposition of fibrin on the serosal surface. Cow.



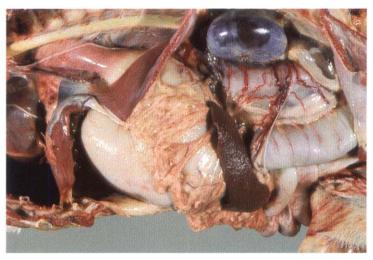
5–11 Chronic passive congestion
Liver, cut surface. Dark congested liver with pale arborescent areas of hepatocellular regeneration around vessels. The latter results from loss of hepatocytes in the congested centrolobular areas and subsequent hyperplasia of remaining hepatocytes in the periportal areas. Cow.



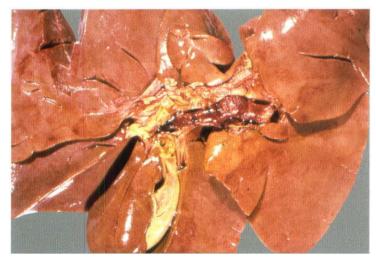
5–12 Chronic passive congestion Centrolobular congestion with bridging between adjacent lobules; fibrosis around the central veins. Dog. HE.



5-13 Chronic passive congestion Liver. Fibrosis and dilated lymphatics around the central vein. Congestion of the sinusoids and atrophy of the hepatic cords in the centrolobular area. Hyperplasia of liver cells, evidenced by bilayered hepatic cords, is seen at the periphery of the lobule (lower right). Dog. HE.



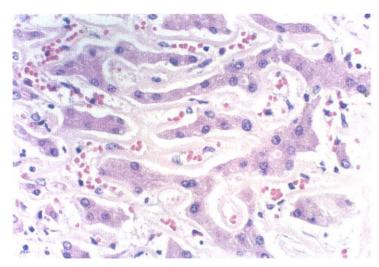
5-14 Multiple portosystemic collaterals due to portal hypertension Atrophic cirrhotic liver and marked presence of dilated, tortuous mesenteric, spleno-renal and cardioesophageal collateral portosystemic veins. Dog.



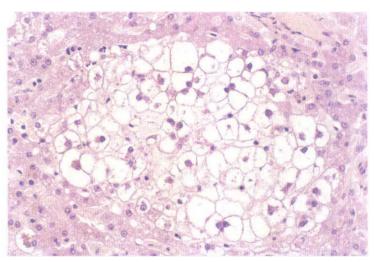
5-15 Thrombosis of the portal vein Liver, abdominal surface. A large red thrombus is present in the opened portal vein. Thrombosis of the portal vein is mostly associated with disorders with increased hypercoagulability of the blood or with the nephrotic syndrome. Dog.



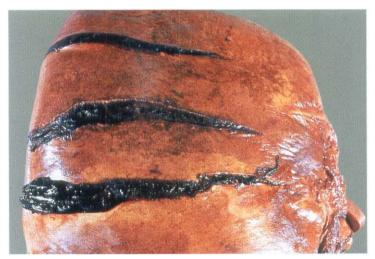
5-16 Teleangiectasis Liver, serosal surface. Well circumscribed, depressed, dark red areas of varying size consisting of cavernous dilation of groups of sinusoids. Cow.



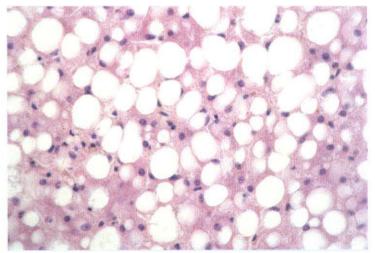
5–17 Amyloidosis Liver. Amyloid deposition between the endothelium and the hepatic cords in the space of Disse with secondary atrophy of the liver cell plates. Horse. HE.



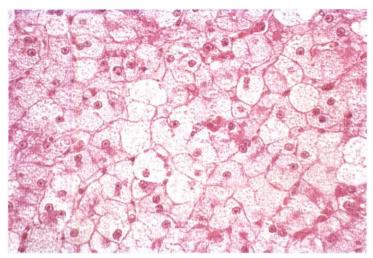
5–18 Steroid induced hepatopathy
Swelling of the liver cells with reticulation of the cytoplasm, caused by glycogen storage and hydropic degeneration. Hyperadrenocorticism.
Dog. HE.



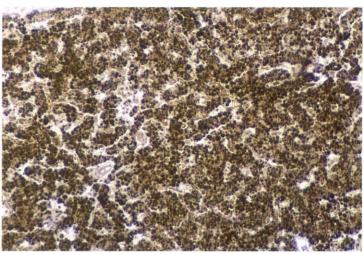
5–19 Hepatic steatosis and liver rupture Liver, serosal surface. Diffuse fatty change characterized by an enlarged yellow-colored liver that ruptured in several places due to increased fragility. Hyperlipoproteinemia. Pony.



5-20 Macrovesicular hepatic steatosis
Liver. Fatty change of liver cells present as single or multiple large fat
droplets of varying size, which may displace the nucleus to the
periphery of the cells. Hyperlipoproteinemia. Pony. HE.



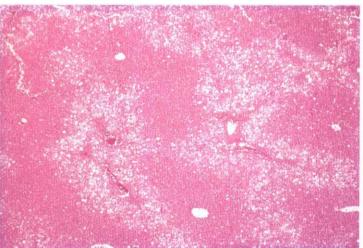
5-21 Microvesicular hepatic steatosis Fatty change of liver cells, present as many small fat droplets, uniform in size and smaller than the centrally located nucleus. Diabetes mellitus. Dog. HE.



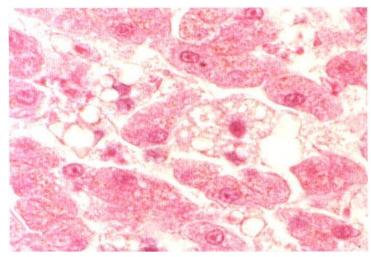
5-22 Microvesicular hepatic steatosis Fatty change of liver cells with many small dark-staining fat droplets, uniform in size. Juvenile hypoglycemia. Dog. Yorkshire terrier. OsO4 stain.



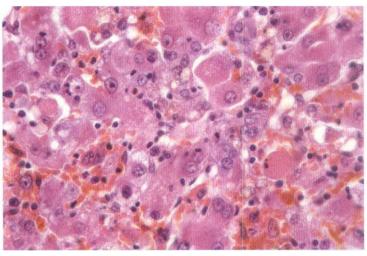
5-23 Zonal or lobular pattern Liver, serosal surface. Pale liver with a pronounced zonal or lobular pattern, in this case caused by periacinar or centrolobular hydropic degeneration of the hepatocytes. Goat.



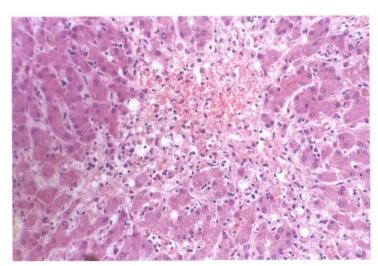
5-24 Hepatic steatosis with zonal distribution Liver. Pronounced lobular pattern, in this case caused by the periportal distribution of the steatosis. Ketosis. Sheep. HE.



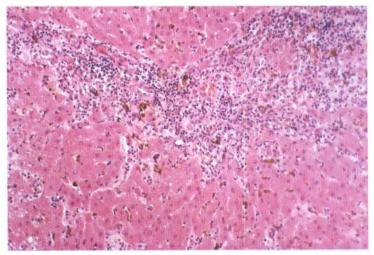
5–25 Vitamin A intoxication
Liver. Accumulation of small and large fat droplets in fat storing cells, probably hepatic stellate cells (Ito cells), protruding into the lumen of the sinusoids. Cat. HE.



5-26 Acute hepatitis, apoptotic body
Liver. Acidophilic (apoptotic) bodies and strongly increased cellularity,
due to Kupffer cell proliferation, lymphocytes, pigment-laden
macrophages and some neutrophils. Dog. HE.



5-27 Acute hepatitis, confluent necrosis Liver. Centrolobular confluent necrosis characterized by lysis of liver cells, collapse of the reticulin network and increased cellularity. Dog. HE.



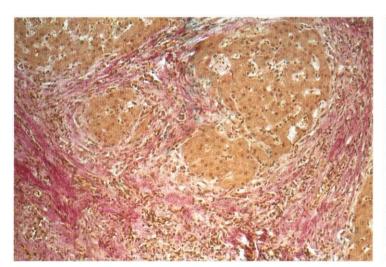
5–28 Interface hepatitis (piecemeal necrosis)
Liver. Portal inflammation of predominantly mononuclear character, extending over the limiting plate and infiltrating the lobular parenchyma, with necrosis of liver cells. Dog. HE.



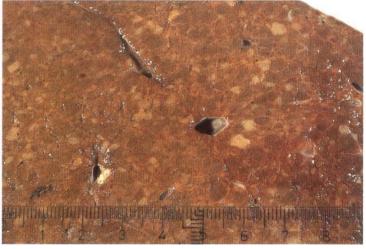
5-29 Massive hepatic necrosis Liver, cut surface. Degeneration (yellow raised areas) and massive hepatic necrosis (red depressed areas), as may be seen in hepatosis dietetica (vit E deficiency). Pig.



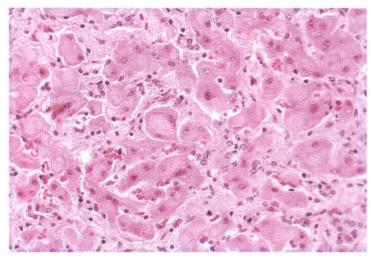
5-30 Macronodular cirrhosis Liver, serosal surface. Atrophic liver with pale fibrotic areas and hyperplastic nodules of irregular size most measuring more than 3 mm; fatty changes are often seen within the hyperplastic nodules. Dog.



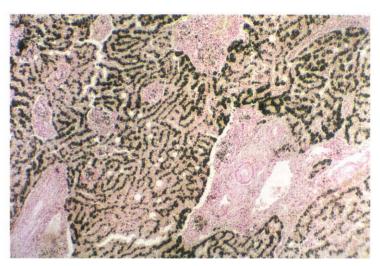
5-31 Cirrhosis Liver. Hyperplastic parenchymal nodules separated by fibrous bands, with distortion of the normal liver architecture; moderate infiltration of mononuclear cells. Dog. Van Gieson.



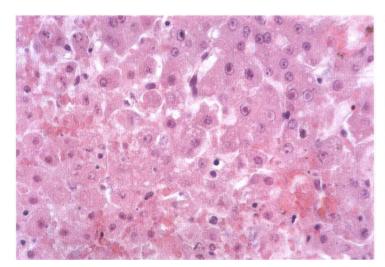
5-32 Micronodular cirrhosis Liver, cut surface. The liver is enlarged; hyperplastic nodules are of regular size, and most are 3 mm or less in diameter. The variable rusty color of the liver is caused by the varying Fe-content. Hemochromatosis. Cow.



5–33 Lobular dissecting hepatitis
Fibrous dissection of the liver parenchyma into individual and small
groups of liver cells; also multinucleated syncytial liver cells may be
present. Lobular dissecting hepatitis particularly occurs in neonatal and
juvenile animals. Calf. HE.



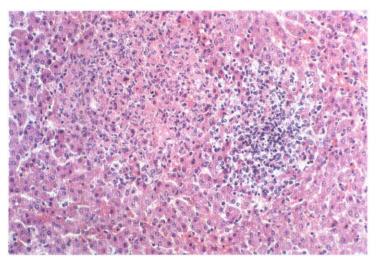
5-34 Inherited copper toxicosis
Extreme deposition of copper (dark green) in the liver, complicated by chronic hepatitis. The copper is present in the hepatic cords as well as in macrophages within the pale areas with fibrosis and, or inflammation. Dog. Bedlington terrier. Rubeanic acid stain for copper.



5–35 Contagious canine hepatitis Necrosis of liver parenchyma (lower left) and large amphophilic intranuclear adenoviral inclusion bodies in the intact hepatocytes. Dog. HE.



5–36 Multifocal miliary necrosis Liver. Randomly distributed miliary foci (<1 mm) of necrosis and inflammation. Abortigenic equine herpes 1. Foal.



5-37 Acute hepatitis, focal necrosis Liver. Multifocal necrosis with moderate (left) or strong (right) proliferation of Kupffer cells and infiltration by phagocytes, as seen in several septicemic infections. Salmonellosis. Calf. HE.



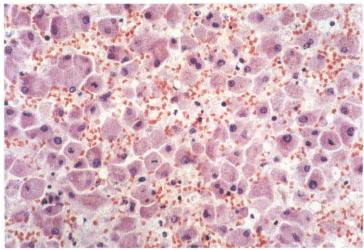
5-38 Necrobacillosis Liver, cut surface. Acute coagulative necrosis, caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum, surrounded by a zone of hyperemia. Cow.



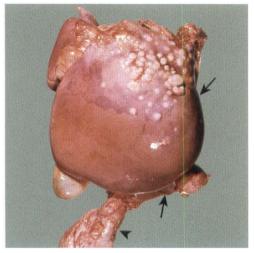
5-39 Acute fascioliasis Liver, serosal surface. Tracks of migratory flukes in acute Fasciola hepatica infestation. Sheep.



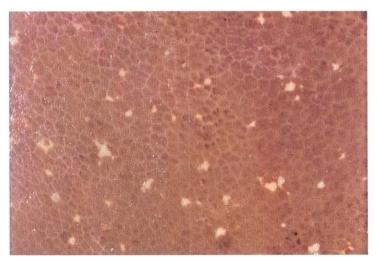
5-40 Leptospirosis Jaundice. Hemorrhages in the lungs and in the serosa of the stomach. The liver is usually grossly normal, but may show some zonal degeneration. Leptospira icterohaemorrhagica. Dog.



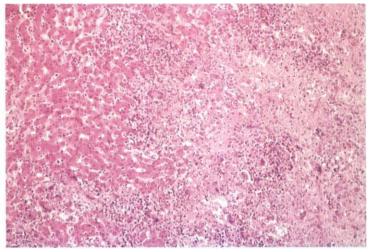
5–41 Leptospirosis Liver. Mitotic figures and double-nucleated hepatocytes. The characteristic liver cell dissociation is markedly exaggerated by postmortem changes, since in liver biopsies dissociation mostly is not recognized. *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagica*. Dog. HE.



5-42 Hepatic abscesses and omphalophlebitis Liver, serosal surface, diaphragmatic aspect. Metastatic hepatic abscesses originating from an omphalophlebitis (arrowhead) and severe atrophy of the left side of the liver (arrows) due to occlusion of the left branch of the portal vein associated with the ascending omphalophlebitis. Calf.



5–43 Avian tuberculosis Liver, serosal surface. Multiple gray, hyaline tubercles spreading along the interlobular septa and infiltrating the lobules. Avian tuberculosis (*Mycobacterium avium*). Pig.



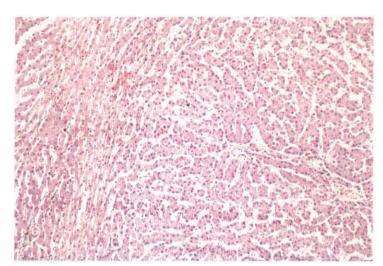
5–44 Avian tuberculosis
Proliferative interstitial hepatitis with Langhans' cells and, very limited, caseous necrosis. The inflammatory process infiltrates into the lobular parenchyma. Avian tuberculosis (*Mycobacterium avium*). Pig. HE.



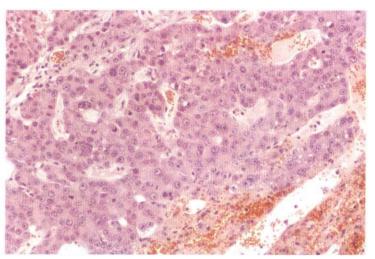
5-45 White spot, granulomatous type Liver, serosal surface. Focal chronic interstitial hepatitis, with a network of thickened interlobular septa, due to migrating larvae. Ascariasis (Ascaris suum). Pig.



5-46 Nodular hyperplasia Liver, serosal surface. Nodular hyperplasia of liver parenchyma with fatty change, as is commonly observed in old dogs. Dog.



5-47 Nodular hyperplasia Liver. Well demarcated non-encapsulated hyperplastic nodule consisting of bilayered hepatic cords, and slight compression of the adjacent parenchyma. Dog. HE.



5-48 Hepatocellular carcinoma Liver. Broad multilayered trabeculae of neoplastic liver cells separated by thin bands of capillary stroma and sinusoids. Malignancy is determined by the extent of cellular pleiomorphism and the number of mitotic figures. Cat. HE.

The alimentary tract

6-32 Follicular gastritis 82

| 6-1 | Cleft palate (palatoschisis) 75 | 6-33 | Gastric erosion 83 |
|---------------|--|---------------|---|
| 6-2 | • • | | Gastric ulceration 83 |
| 6-3 | Enamel hypoplasia 75 | | Gastric carcinoma 83 |
| 6-4 | ., . | 6-36 | Small intestinal membrane atresia 83 |
| 6-5 | Acute stomatitis 76 | | Atresia ani 84 |
| 6-6 | Necrobacillosis 76 | 6-38 | Intestinal diverticulum 84 |
| 6-7 | Actinobacillosis 76 | 6-39 | Rectal stricture 84 |
| 6-8 | Actinobacillosis 76 | 6-40 | Hernia diaphragmatica 84 |
| 6-9 | Fibrinous periodontitis 77 | 6-41 | Volvulus 85 |
| 6-10 | | 6-42 | Intussusception 85 |
| - | Ameloblastoma 77 | 6-43 | Infarction 85 |
| 6-12 | Ameloblastoma 77 | 6-44 | Protein-losing enteropathy 85 |
| 6-13 | Ranula 78 | 6-45 | Acute catarrhal enteritis 86 |
| 5-14 | Megaesophagus 78 | 6-46 | Villous atrophy 86 |
| 3-15 | Esophageal obstruction 78 | 6-47 | Hyperregenerative villous atrophy 86 |
| 3-16 | Stenosis of the esophagus 78 | 6-48 | Hemorrhagic enteritis 86 |
| 3 - 17 | Reflux esophagitis 79 | 6-49 | Hyporegenerative villous atrophy 87 |
| 6-18 | Sarcosporidiosis 79 | 6-50 | Acute fibrinous enteritis 87 |
| 3 -1 9 | Esophageal papillomatosis 79 | 6-51 | Fibrinous-necrotizing enteritis 87 |
| 6-20 | Esophageal papilloma 79 | 6-52 | Fibrinous-necrotizing enteritis 87 |
| 6-21 | Parakeratotic hyperkeratosis 80 | 6-53 | Erosive enteritis 88 |
| 6-22 | Chronic necrobacillary rumenitis 80 | 6-54 | Proliferative enteritis 88 |
| 6-23 | Traumatic reticulitis 80 | • | Proliferative enteritis 88 |
| 6-24 | Fibroma 80 | 6-56 | Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis (CHUC) 88 |
| 6-25 | Gastric dilation/volvulus syndrome 81 | 6-57 | Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis (CHUC) 89 |
| 6-26 | Gastric edema 81 | 6-58 | Atrophic colitis 89 |
| 6-27 | Uremic gastropathy 81 | 6-59 | Tuberculosis 89 |
| 6-28 | Ostertagiosis 81 | 6- 6 0 | Tuberculosis 89 |
| 6-29 | Familiar stomatocytosis hypertrophic gastritis | 6-61 | Coccidiosis 90 |
| | syndrome 82 | 6-62 | Cyathostominosis (Redworm Infestation) 90 |
| 6-30 | Hypertrophic gastritis 82 | 6-63 | Leiomyoma 90 |
| 6-31 | Atrophic gastritis 82 | 6-64 | Anal sac carcinoma 90 |

THE ALIMENTARY TRACT

The alimentary tract includes the oral cavity, salivary glands, pharynx, esophagus, forestomachs, stomach, and small and large intestine.

The most common lesions consist of:

- congenital anomalies (for example cleft palate, polydontia, small intestinal membrane atresia, atresia ani);
- displacement (for example gastric dilation/volvulus syndrome, hernia diaphragmatica, volvulus, intussusception);
- luminal changes (for example intestinal diverticulum, rectal stricture);
- circulatory disturbances (for example gastric edema, infarction, protein losing enteropathy);
- cellular pathology (for example enamel hypoplasia, dental caries, parakeratotic hyperkeratosis);
- inflammation; and
- neoplasia.

The most important lesions are associated with inflammatory processes and neoplasia.

Inflammatory processes

The inflammatory processes, which may cause superficial or deep lesions, are found throughout the alimentary tract and are classified as catarrhal, purulent, phlegmonous, erosive, ulcerative, fibrinous, necrotizing, proliferative and granulomatous.

The inflammation of the cutaneous mucous membranes may also result in papular and vesicular lesions.

In addition, there are some special general characteristics related to inflammation of the gastric, small and large intestinal mucosa.

Gastritis

In *proliferative gastritis* the thickness of the mucosa may be reduced (atrophy) or increased (hypertrophy) due to changes in the length of the gastric pits and/or glands. Proliferative gastritis without changes in the mucosal thickness may be *superficial*, *diffuse* or *follicular*. *Follicular gastritis* may erroneously suggest lymphoma. In the fundic area of the stomach the differentiation of the mucinous neck cells into parietal and chief cells can be changed into mucinous cells; this process is called *pseudopyloric metaplasia*.

Enteritis

With *inflammation of the small intestine* the mucosal thickness may be reduced (atrophy) or increased (hypertrophy) due to changes in the length of crypts and villi. Further, in case of *villus atrophy*

this may be characterized as *hyporegenerative* (primary alteration of crypt epithelium resulting in shortening of villi) or *hyperregenerative* (primary alteration of villus epithelium with shortening of villi and adaptive lengthening of crypts). Villus atrophy can also be induced by food hypersensitivity or toxic agents without (evident) inflammation. The differentiation from enteroblasts into enterocytes or goblet cells may change into predominantly goblet cells, a process called *goblet cell hyperplasia*.

Typhlitis, colitis and proctitis

The proliferative *inflammation of the large intestine* without changes of the mucosal thickness may be classified as *superficial*, *diffuse* or *follicular*; with changes of the mucosal thickness as *hypertrophic* or *atrophic*. The follicular inflammation may resemble lymphoma, especially in biopsies.

Depending on the type and the severity of the gastroenteritis the *mucosal barrier* (mucus, epithelial and lymphoreticular layers) may be altered functionally.

Neoplasia

The *neoplasms* in the alimentary tract can be classified according to their cells or tissues of origin, namely the squamous or glandular epithelium, melanocytes, soft tissues, hemopoietic cells, salivary glands, odontogenic tissues, neuroendocrine cells (carcinoid tumors) and mesothelium.

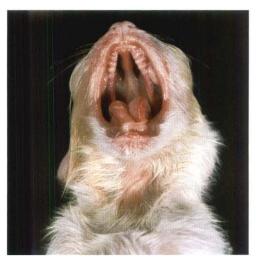
Gastro-intestinal tumors may result in luminal occlusion, ulceration and perforation. Carcinoid tumors may induce *paraneo-plastic signs* by secretion of (ectopic) polypeptide hormones.

Maldigestion, malabsorption and malsecretion

Morphological alterations of the alimentary tract may interfere with the functions of:

- prehension, taste and mastication (oral cavity and pharynx);
- transport and regurgitation (ruminants) of food (esophagus);
- fermentation (forestomachs);
- motility, secretion and digestion (stomach);
- motility, secretion, digestion and absorption (small intestine); and
- motility, microbial fermentation (in strongly developed intestinal compartments, as in large intestines of horses), secretion and absorption (large intestine).

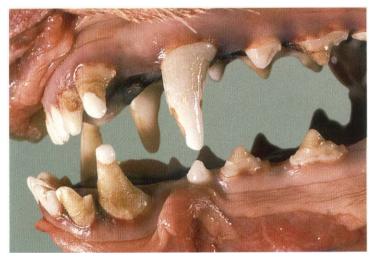
So, functionally these alterations result in *maldigestion*, *malabsorption* and *malsecretion*. These basic functional disorders may be evidenced by the main clinical symptoms of *regurgitation*, *vomiting*, *diarrhea* or *constipation*.



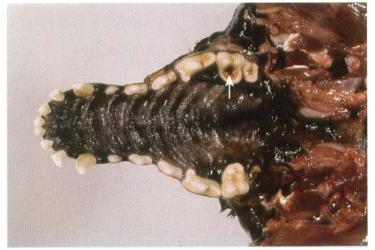
6-1 Cleft palate (palatoschisis)
Head, view into the opened mouth. Inadequate growth of the palatine shelves resulting in communication between the oral and nasal cavities. Kitten.



6–2 Polydontia Supranumary incisor teeth (8 instead of 6 teeth), and double left and right first premolar (arrows) in the maxilla. Boxer. Dog.



6–3 Enamel hypoplasia Enamel defects in the permanent incisors and premolars, caused by degenerative changes of the ameloblasts. Distemper. Dog.



6-4 Dental caries
Caries media of the first left maxillary molar, with destructive decalcification of the enamel and the dentine, accompanied with a brown-black discoloration of the centre of the tooth (arrow). Dog.



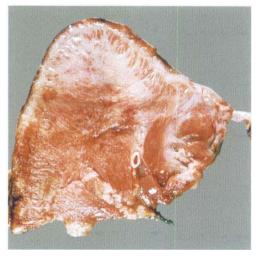
6–5 Acute stomatitis
Superficial epithelial defects of the oral mucosa (erosion) and deeper lesions which extend into the substantia propria (ulceration), both with acute inflammation in the underlying propria. Mucosal disease–Bovine Virus Diarrhea (MD/BVD). Cow.



6–6 Necrobacillosis
Large, well-demarcated, yellowish-gray, dry areas of coagulation necrosis in the tongue. The necrotic areas are locally separated from the surrounding viable tissue (sequestration). *Fusobacterium necrophorum*. Calf.



6–7 Actinobacillosis
Tongue, sagittal section. Small bulging white spots: actinobacillary granulomas. Histologically characterized by a colony of bacteria surrounded by dense eosinophilic material with clubs, and more peripherally by neutrophils, mononuclear cells and connective tissue (see Fig. 1–22). *Actinobacillus lignieresii*. Cow.



6–8 Actinobacillosis
Tongue, cross section. Diffuse sclerosing actinobacillosis (also called 'wooden tongue'). The tongue is enlarged, white, and firm as a result of a severe proliferation of connective tissue which replaces the muscular tissue. Actinobacillus lignieresii. Cow.



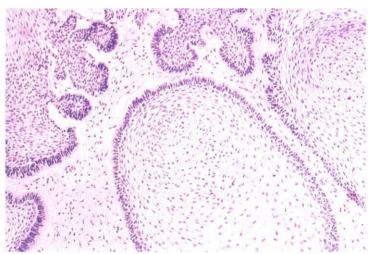
6–9 Fibrinous periodontitis
Hyperemia and fibrinous exudate on the surface of the gingival mucosa, especially around the incisor teeth. Destruction of the periodontal membrane. Cow.



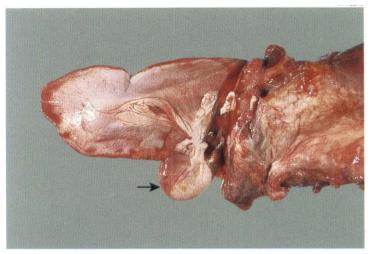
6-10 Fibromatous epulides
Multiple benign tumorous masses on the gingival mucosa.
Histologically composed of periodontal ligament-type stroma and often cords of (odontogenic) epithelium, dentin, cementum and bone.
Frequently together with hyperplasia and proliferative inflammatory lesions of the gingiva. Sometimes, similar masses prove to be peripheral ameloblastoma, canine acanthomatous ameloblastoma (formerly: acanthomatous epulis), other odontogenic tumors or melanomas, most of them with local destructive growth. Brachycephalic dog.



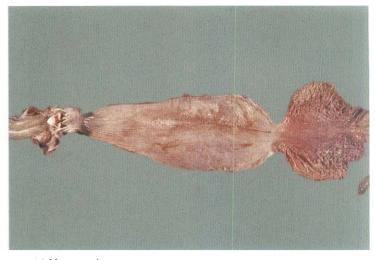
6–11 Ameloblastoma
A firm nodule of soft tissue growing expansively, destroying a large portion of the normal mandible at the site of the first right incisor tooth. Cow.



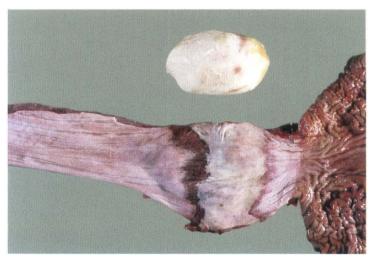
6–12 Ameloblastoma Infiltrating and destructive, but non-metastasizing tumor. In a collagenous stroma are irregular islands consisting of a centre with loosely connected, angular stellate cells, surrounded by a layer of cuboidal or columnar cells, which are similar to normal ameloblasts. Cow. HE.



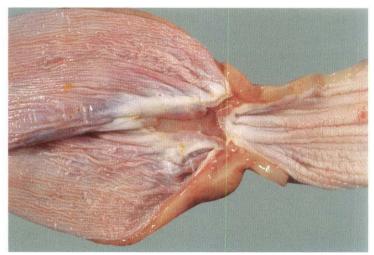
6-13 Ranula
A cystic distention (arrow) of the sublingual salivary duct, or a salivary mucocele caused by saliva leaking from this duct into the connective tissue in the floor of the mouth. Dog.



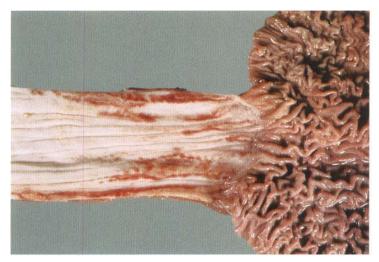
6–14 Megaesophagus
The dilation, which involves the whole circumference of the esophagus, is most obvious in the thoracic region. Erosive esophagitis caused for example by food stagnation or regurgitation. Possibly congenital. Young dog.



6–15 Esophageal obstruction
A foreign body (potato) in the distal esophagus causing coagulation necrosis, demarcated by an acute inflammatory reaction. Dog.



6–16 Stenosis of the esophagus Local ulcerative esophagitis and cicatrization causing constriction of the lumen. Leukoplakia at the proximal border of the ulceration. Dilation of the proximal esophagus. Foal.



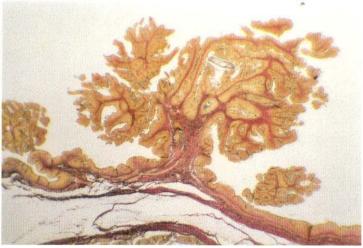
6–17 Reflux esophagitis
Linear erosive inflammation of the distal esophagus, more diffuse near the cardia, resulting from protracted vomiting and exposure to a combination of gastric juice (hydrochloric acid and pepsinogen) and bile. Dog.



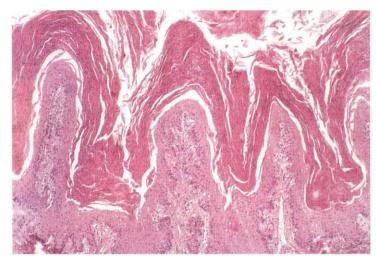
6–18 Sarcosporidiosis Excised portions of esophagus and trachea (below). Ovoid, white nodules, projecting from the adventitial surface of the esophagus. The cysts are located in the striated musculature. *Sarcocystis gigantea* (syn. *S. ovifelis*). Sheep.



6–19 Esophageal papillomatosis Multiple papillomas covering the whole esophageal mucosa, causing stenosis of the lumen. The virus induced papillomata are pedunculated or sessile with a rough surface, giving a cauliflower appearance. Cow.



6–20 Esophageal papilloma
The tumorous epithelium is continuous with the normal squamous epithelium. Arborescent connective tissue cords are arising from the underlying mucosal stroma. Cow. Van Gieson.



6–21 Parakeratotic hyperkeratosis Rumen. Excessive thickness of the stratum corneum, which may be caused by an increased rate of production and/or a decreased exfoliation. In addition, parakeratosis is present. Cow. HE.



6–22 Chronic necrobacillary rumenitis Multiple necrotic lesions surrounded by scar tissue. *Fusobacterium necrophorum*. Cow.



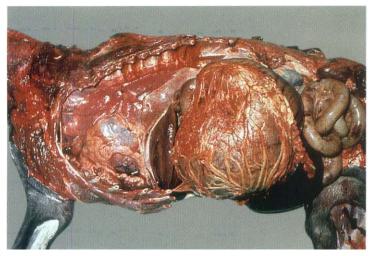
6–23 Traumatic reticulitis

A mucosal fold has been penetrated by a nail which has caused a granulomatous inflammation without perforation of the reticulum wall. Cow.



6–24 Fibroma

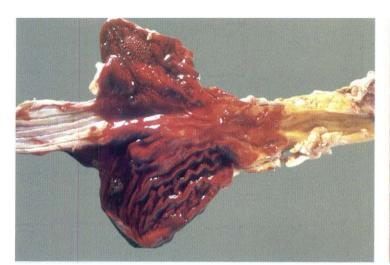
Forestomach. Multiple fibromata with a smooth surface consisting of a thin layer of squamous epithelium, in the area of the esophageal groove. As a result, disturbance of regurgitation may occur. Cow.



6–25 Gastric dilation/volvulus syndrome
A clockwise torsion of the stomach with passive congestion of the stomach wall. The spleen has rotated with the stomach, and had assumed a V configuration at its middle. Great Dane. Dog.



6–26 Gastric edema Thickened mucosal folds, especially in the fundus and corpus, caused by severe edema of the mucosa and the submucosa. Often in combination with protein-losing enteropathy. Dog.



6–27 Uremic gastropathy
Diffuse redness of the mucosa caused by active hyperemia and hemorrhages; in the lumen, free blood and mucus without ingesta. This pattern also resembles a hemorrhagic gastritis. Dog.



6–28 Ostertagiosis
Abomasal mucosa. Proliferative abomasitis characterized by diffuse, irregular thickening of the mucosa caused by an infection with *Ostertagia ostertagi*. Cow.

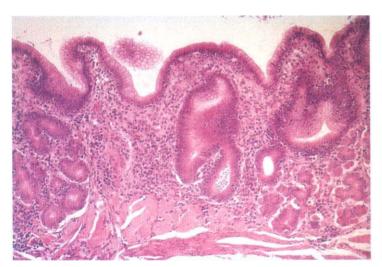


6–29 Familiar stomatocytosis hypertrophic gastritis syndrome irregular thickened mucosal folds, especially in the fundus and corpus, caused by a proliferative inflammation. The macroscopic appearance, reminiscent of the gyri and sulci of the brain, resembles that of Menetrier's disease in man. Specific for the Drentse patrijshond. Dog.



6–30 Hypertrophic gastritis

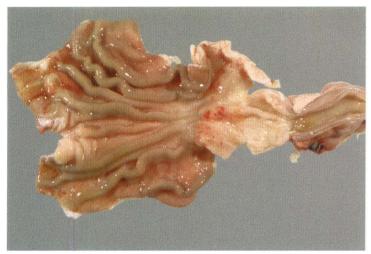
Folding of the corpus mucosa caused by glandular hyperplasia and folding of the muscularis mucosae and submucosa. Focal cyst formation. Drentse patrijshond. Dog. HE.



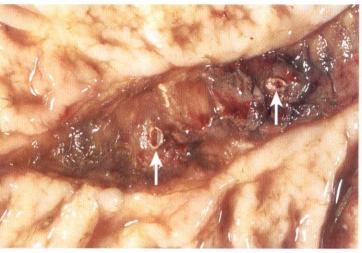
6–31 Atrophic gastritis
Decrease of the mucosal thickness. Loss of fundic glands with pseudopyloric metaplasia (left) and diffuse round cell infiltration. Dog. HE.



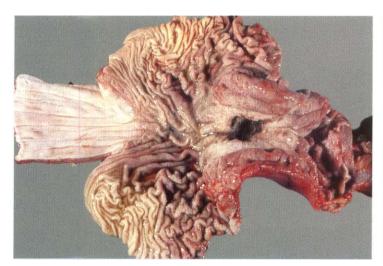
6–32 Follicular gastritis
White spots in the mucosa caused by an increased number and size of lymphoid follicles. Such a picture can also occur in lymphoma. Dog.



6-33 Gastric erosion Multiple erosions in pylorus. Such defects are recognized as significant complications of many diseases and of drug therapy, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) being one of the most common causes. Cat.



6-34 Gastric ulceration
Large ulcer on the greater curvature of the abomasum, with damage of two blood vessels (arrows), which resulted in fatal hemorrhage. Cow.



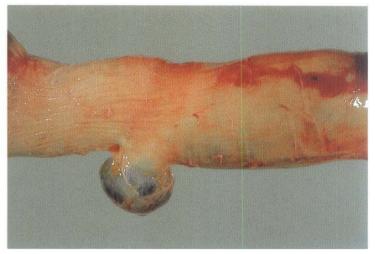
6–35 Gastric carcinoma Circular stenosing scirrhous carcinoma with deep ulceration at the transitional zone between the corpus and antrum (predilection area). Dog.



6–36 Small intestinal membrane atresia
Jejunum (opened). Focal obstruction formed by a membrane (arrow) with dilation of the intestinal lumen proximal to the occlusion site. The membrane consists of connective tissue covered bilaterally by a mucosal layer. Two other types of intestinal atresia are cord and blindend atresia. Calf.

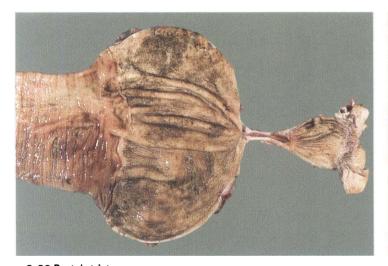


6–37 Atresia ani
Persistence of the anal membrane, resulting in bulging of the perineal region. Rectovaginal fistula. Swollen belly. Siamese kitten, 12 days.



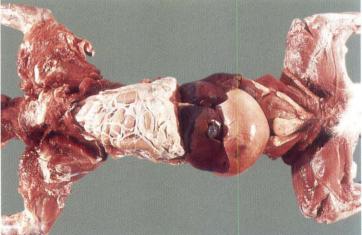
6–38 Intestinal diverticulum

An outpouching of the colonic lumen; such a diverticulum may be congenital or acquired. Cow.

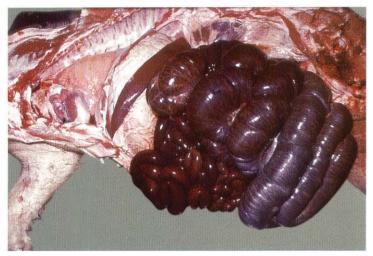


6–39 Rectal stricture

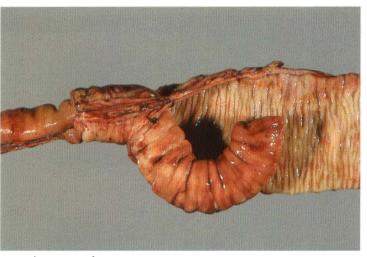
A long severe stricture, about 10 cm proximal to the anus, with dilation and ulceration of the proximal rectum; there is a sharp border between the dilated rectum and the colon, which is also dilated and has a ribbon pattern caused by circular muscle hypertrophy. Often occurring after rectal prolapse. Pig.



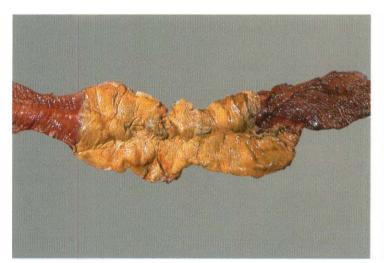
6–40 Hernia diaphragmatica Acquired rupture of the diaphragm. Displacement of omentum and small intestine into the pleural cavity. Cat.



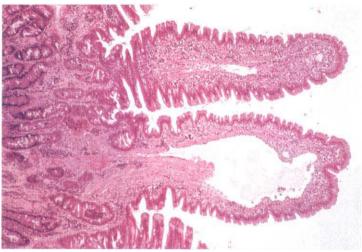
6–41 Volvulus 360° clockwise rotation of the small and large intestines. Intestinal dilation. Passive congestion of the intestinal wall. Pig.



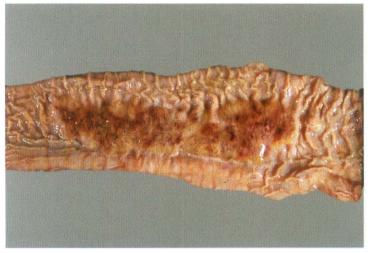
6–42 Intussusception
Small intestinal intussusception, producing a three-layered tube.
Passive congestion and edematous swelling of the intussuscepted intestinal segment. German shepherd dog.



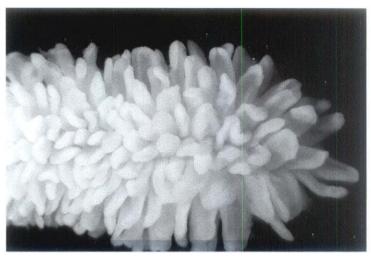
6-43 Infarction Clearly defined area of ischemic coagulation necrosis in the jejunum. Foal.



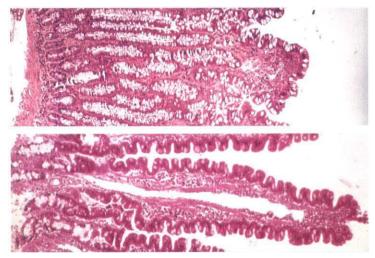
6–44 Protein-losing enteropathy Ectasia of a lymphatic lacteal in a jejunal villus. Dog. HE.



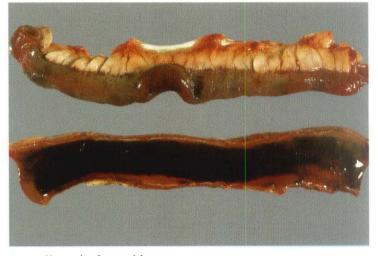
6-45 Acute catarrhal enteritis
Small intestine. Hyperemia and swelling of the mucosa with an increased amount of mucus overlying a Peyer's patch as can be found in Bovine Virus Diarrhoea-Mucosal Disease (BVD/MD). Cow.



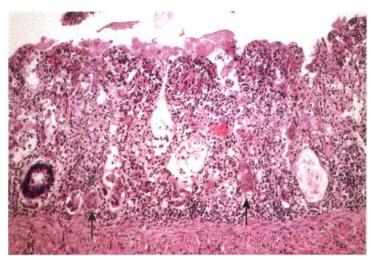
6–46 Villous atrophy Duodenum, stereomicroscopic view. Broad leaf- and tongue-shaped villi. Calf.



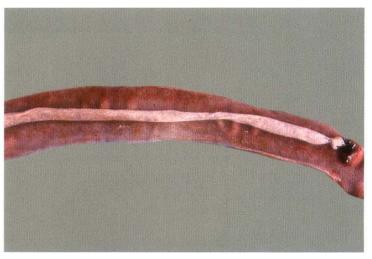
6-47 Hyperregenerative villous atrophy Duodenum. Short villi with elongated crypts; in addition, increased number of goblet cells and a slightly increased cellular infiltration of the lamina propria (top). Control (bottom). Dog, 8 years. HE.



6–48 Hemorrhagic enteritis
Jejunum. Severe redness of the mucosa (below) as a result of active hyperemia and hemorrhage. Free blood in the lumen. Irregular serosal surface (upper), which also is hyperemia. Parvovirus infection. Young dog.



6-49 Hyporegenerative villous atrophy
Jejunum. Remnants of villi and damaged crypts with alteration of crypt
cells. Syncytial giant cells (arrows), superficial necrosis, slight active
hyperemia and increased number of mononuclear cells and
neutrophils. At the left a less altered crypt is visible. Parvovirus
infection. Dog. HE.



6–50 Acute fibrinous enteritis
Jejunum. Redness caused by active hyperemia. A yellowish fibrin cast on the mucosal surface. Parvovirus infection (panleukopenia). Cat.



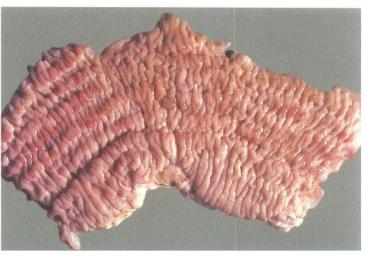
6–51 Fibrinous-necrotizing enteritis lleum. Irregular serosal surface reminiscent of the gyri and sulci of the brain (left). A diffuse thick layer of fibrin and coagulation necrosis is adherent to the mucosa (diphtheritic membrane, right). Salmonellosis. Similar changes can be caused by *Lawsonia intracellularis*. Pig.



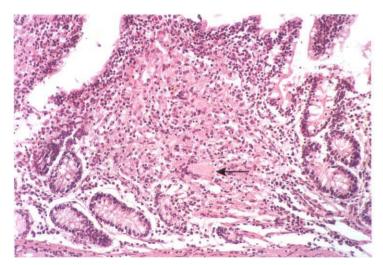
6–52 Fibrinous–necrotizing enteritis Colon. Irregular areas of enteritis, sometimes covered by fibrin (black arrow), sometimes with hyperemic defects (white arrow) surrounded by a black rim of pseudomelanosis (so-called 'map design'). Pig.



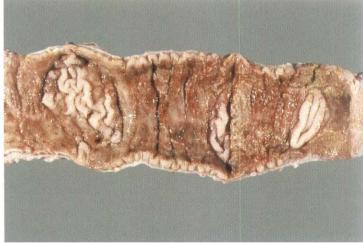
6–53 Erosive enteritis
Jejunum, mucosal surface. Extensive erosive enteritis (red) with pale islands of remaining mucosa. Dog.



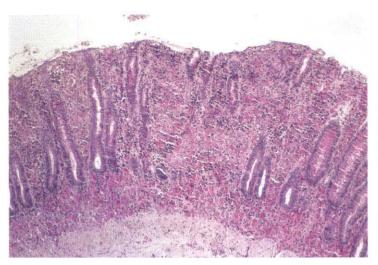
6–54 Proliferative enteritis
Jejunum. Severe circular folding caused by mucosal thickening.
Paratuberculosis (*Mycobacterium avium* subspecies *paratuberculosis*).
Cow.



6–55 Proliferative enteritis
Jejunum. Thickening of the mucosa caused by an accumulation of small lymphocytes, large epitheloid cells and multinucleated Langhans-type giant cells (arrow). Granulomatous inflammation, predominantly in the villi. Paratuberculosis (Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis). Cow. HE.



6–56 Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis (CHUC)
Colon. Irregularly thickened wall caused by a proliferative enteritis; extensive ulceration with focal remnants of mucosa (white areas). Boxer dog.



6–57 Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis (CHUC)
Thickening of the mucosa by granulomatous inflammation characterized by lymphocytes, plasma cells and PAS-positive histiocytes. The histiocytes are mainly located at the basal layer of the lamina propria. Boxer. Dog. PAS.



6–58 Atrophic colitis
Colon, forceps biopsy. Proliferative inflammation characterized by round cell infiltration. Reduced mucosal thickness. Decreased number of crypts of Lieberkühn. Dog. HE.



6–59 Tuberculosis
Jejunum. Multiple ulcers with distinct raised edges. *Mycobacterium bovis*. Cow.



6–60 Tuberculosis
Jejunum. Granulomatous inflammation characterized by confluent caseous tubercles localized in the submucosa. Ulceration in the center of the lesion. *Mycobacterium bovis*. Cow. HE.



6–61 Coccidiosis Intestine. Small white foci in the jejunum projecting into the opened lumen (lower left), also visible through the serosa. *Eimeria arloingi*. Goat.

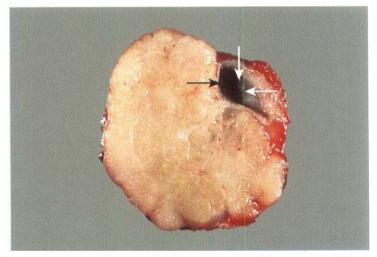


6-62 Cyathostominosis (Redworm Infestation)
Colon, mucosal surface. Grayish foci, ca.1 mm, due to reaction to the visible fourth stage larvae, or brown-black spots, ca. 0.1 mm, due to hemorrhage ('pepper and salt design'). Horse.



6-63 Leiomyoma

Duodenum. Neoplastic proliferation of smooth muscle cells at the site of the circular muscle (X). Central calcification. Expansive growth pattern. Gastrointestinal leiomyomas may induce a paraneoplastic syndrome characterized by hypoglycemia, as a result of synthesis and release of an insulin-like growth factor II-like peptide. Dog. HE.



6–64 Anal sac carcinoma A carcinoid tumor originating from apocrine glands of the anal sac (arrow). This tumor can produce and release parathormone-related peptide (PTHrP) resulting in bone resorption (pseudohyperparathyroidism). Dog.

Chapter **7**The pancreas (exocrine)

- 7-1 Ectopic splenic tissue 92
- 7-2 Calculi 92
- 7-3 Pancreatic atrophy 92
- 7-4 Pancreatic necrosis 92

- 7-5 Hemorrhagic pancreatitis 93
- 7-6 Hemorrhagic-necrotizing pancreatitis 93
- 7-7 Chronic atrophic pancreatitis 93
- 7-8 Chronic atrophic pancreatitis 93

THE PANCREAS (EXOCRINE)

The most common lesions occurring in the pancreas include:

- congenital anomalies (for example hypoplasia and ectopic splenic tissue in the pancreas);
- regressive changes (for example atrophy, calculi and necrosis);
- hyperplasia;
- inflammation; and
- neoplasia.

Lipomatosis with loss of acinar tissue and replacement by fat cells is seen in old dogs. Most congenital anomalies have only limited or no clinical significance.

Hyperplasia

Nodular hyperplasia of exocrine pancreatic tissue is a common finding in old animals.

Inflammation

Functionally, very important lesions of the exocrine pancreas are *acute* and *chronic inflammations*.

Acute hemorrhagic and hemorrhagic-necrotizing pancreatitis

Acute hemorrhagic and hemorrhagic-necrotizing pancreatitis, though infrequent, often are fatal lesions; they may be induced by mechanical trauma (sometimes even after surgical manipulation) but pancreatic proteolytic enzymes may also be released otherwise, for instance by an impaired microcirculation during shock.

Chronic pancreatitis

Chronic pancreatitis is rather common and may be hypertrophic or atrophic. Sometimes, it is due to an ascending inflammation of the ducts, caused by a bacterial infection or a parasitic infestation (ascariasis!) in the small intestine.

Neoplasia

Neoplasms of the exocrine pancreas are rare, although carcinomas do occur.



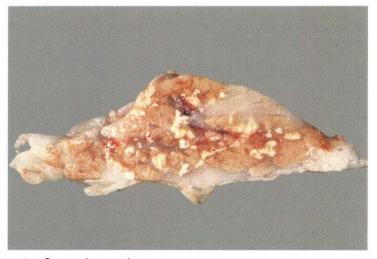
7–1 Ectopic splenic tissue
Pancreas with a protruding red nodule (lower left) in the lobus sinister, composed of splenic tissue with normal red and white pulpa. Pig.



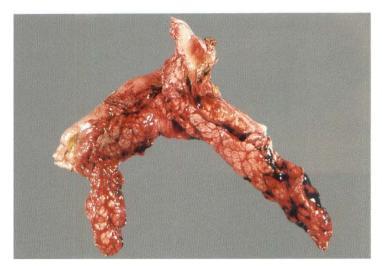
7–2 Calculi
Hard white stones of variable size in the dilated pancreatic duct.
Composed of mineral salts (carbonates and phosphates of calcium). Cow.



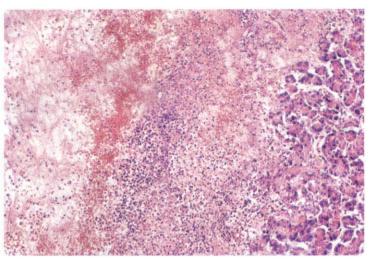
7-3 Pancreatic atrophy
Flattened remnants of pancreatic tissue (in mesentery of duodenum)
with obvious pancreatic ducts (arrow). Overfilling of the small
intestine caused by exocrine pancreatic dysfunction. Pancreatic atrophy
can be induced by malnutrition or cachexia or may result from
postinflammatory fibrosis and/or obstruction of the ducts. It is frequently
reported in dogs six months to one year of age. German shepherd dog.



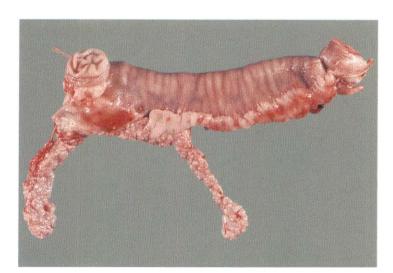
7-4 Pancreatic necrosis Cut surface of pancreas. Multiple discrete yellowish-white, dullsurfaced spots of coagulation necrosis. Pig.



7–5 Hemorrhagic pancreatitis Local swelling, redness and edema. Dog.



7–6 Hemorrhagic-necrotizing pancreatitis
Pancreatic tissue with extensive hemorrhage, infiltration of granulocytes and focal necrosis. Dog. HE.



7–7 Chronic atrophic pancreatitis
The entire pancreas is reduced in size, irregular, pinkish-white and firm. Dog.



7–8 Chronic atrophic pancreatitis
Corpus pancreatis and duodenum. Chronic inflammation. Loss of pancreatic tissue, as well as hyperplasia of acini. Dog. HE.

The peritoneum

- 8-1 Hemorrhagic colitis 96
- 8-2 Acute serofibrinous peritonitis 96
- 8-3 Yellow fat disease 96
- 8-4 Steatitis 96

- 8-5 Feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) 97
- 8-6 Tuberculosis 97
- 8-7 Cysticercosis 97
- 8-8 Mesothelioma 97

THE PERITONEUM

The peritoneum consists of a flat mesothelial layer and the underlying connective tissue.

Its main lesions are:

- abnormal abdominal content;
- inflammation; and
- neoplasia.

Abnormal abdominal content

In the abdominal cavity abnormal contents are frequently found. Most often these are ascites, blood or inflammatory exudate, but also foreign bodies, gastrointestinal contents, urine and bile are sometimes encountered.

Ascites

Ascites, the accumulation of noninflammatory transudate in the peritoneal cavity, due to diminished removal or overproduction of fluid, can occur under different conditions. Liver changes are important causes, next to systemic illnesses with lowered albumin levels (lowered osmotic pressure).

Hemorrhages

Hemoperitoneum is mostly caused by traumatic injury of the spleen or liver but may result from spontaneous rupture of a tumor, most often a hemangiosarcoma.

Inflammation

Peritonitis is very common, and may be differentiated into serofibrinous, fibrinopurulent or hemorrhagic inflammation, localized or more generalized. Peritonitis is often caused by bacteria (Haemophilus suis, E. coli, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, etc.), sometimes by parasites (Fasciola hepatica, Echinococcus, etc.) or viruses (feline infectious peritonitis, etc.). Peritonitis can also have a toxic/chemical cause by leakage of pancreatic enzymes or bile.

Focal or massive necrosis of omental or retroperitoneal fat can occur, mainly in male cattle. A generalized steatitis, known as *yellow fat disease*, can be caused by hypovitaminosis E and too much unsaturated fatty acids in the diet.

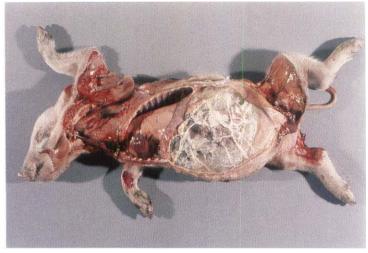
Neoplasia

Primary neoplasms of the peritoneum are mesothelioma and, especially in horses, lipoma in the mesenteries.

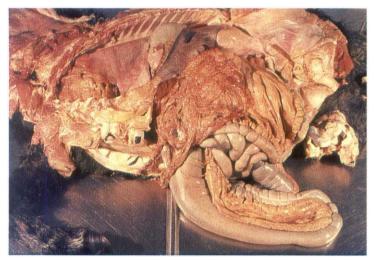
Secondary neoplasms, like melanoma or squamous cell carcinoma of the esophageal part of the stomach in horses, are well-known, just as implantations from ovarian tumors.



8–1 Hemorrhagic colitis Colon. Redness of the serosa of the spiral labyrinth caused by petechial, ecchymotic and diffuse hemorrhages; a few fibrinous threads are visible on the serosa. Swine fever. Pig.



8–2 Acute serofibrinous peritonitis
Distended abdomen. Inflammatory hyperemia. Yellow-white fibrinous exudate as a solid rubbery plaque on the peritoneum, with a yellow serous exudate. The brown staining of the left hind limb is caused by intramuscular iron injection. Bacterial infection. Piglet.



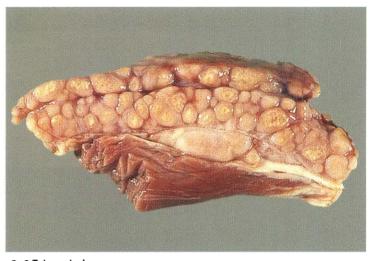
8–3 Yellow fat disease
Diffuse steatitis of thoracic and abdominal adipose tissues. Yellow color because of accumulation of ceroid-lipofuscin. Vitamin E deficiency. Horse.



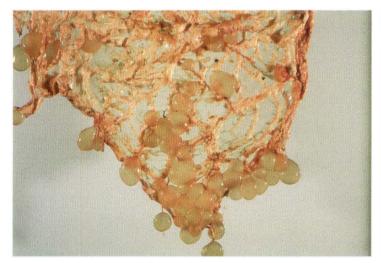
8–4 Steatitis
Multiple white foci in the abdominal adipose tissue representing focal necrosis. In most cases caused by pancreatic damage. Dog.



8-5 Feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) Small intestine and mesentery. Focal depositions of gray fibrinous exudate on the peritoneal surface. In the underlying subserosal tissue, necrosis and a pyogranulomatous inflammation is present. Corona virus. Cat.



8-6 Tuberculosis Abdominal wall, cross-section. Conglomerate of grayish translucent nodules surrounded by connective tissue, adjacent to the peritoneal surface. Central caseation necrosis (yellow) with dystrophic calcification (white). Mycobacterium bovis. Cow.



8-7 Cysticercosis Omentum. Many mature, transparent cysticerci cysts. In some of them a scolex (white spot) is visible. Cysticercus tenuicollis. Sheep.



8-8 Mesothelioma Parietal peritoneum. Multiple, variable-sized, smooth-surfaced nodules. No caseous necrosis. Remarkable resemblance to the pearly granulomas of bovine peritoneal tuberculosis. Cow.

The endocrine glands

| 9-1 | Atrophy of thyroid epithelium | 101 |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 9-2 | Parenchymatous goitre (microfo | ollicular hyperplasia) |
| 9-3 | Parenchymatous goitre (microfo | Illicular hyperplasia) |

- 9-3 Parenchymatous goitre (microfollicular hyperplasia) 101
- 9-4 Colloid goitre (macrofollicular hyperplasia) 101
- 9-5 Lymphocytic thyroiditis 102
- 9-6 Multinodular 'adenomatous' hyperplasia 102
- 9-7 Diffuse parathyroid hyperplasia 102
- 9-8 Diffuse parathyroid hyperplasia 102
- 9-9 Functional adrenocortical carcinoma 103
- 9-10 Adrenocortical atrophy 103
- 9-11 Adrenalitis 103

- 9-12 Adrenal nodular hyperplasia 103
- 9-13 Adrenocortical hyperplasia 104
- 9-14 Suppurative hypophysitis 104
- 9-15 Diffuse basophilic cellular hypertrophy and hyperplasia 104
- 9-16 Pituitary tumor 104

101

- 9-17 Basophilic pituitary tumor 105
- 9-18 Vacuolar change in islet of Langerhans 105
- 9-19 Pancreatic tumor of DNES cells (gastrinoma) 105
- 9-20 Tumor of DNES cells (medullary thyroid carcinoma, parafollicular cell or C-cell carcinoma)105

THE ENDOCRINE GLANDS

The endocrine glands include the pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid, adrenal glands and the Diffuse NeuroEndocrine System (DNES).

The hypothalamic–pituitary–endocrine gland axes offer important clues to understand many lesions of the thyroid, adrenal cortex and gonads. Lesions of the endocrine glands include:

- atrophy and degeneration;
- hypertrophy and hyperplasia;
- inflammation; and
- neoplasia.

Atrophy and degeneration

Atrophy of thyroid or adrenals is, in most cases, due to lowered levels of the pituitary trophic hormones TSH or ACTH. This in turn may result from loss of functional pituitary tissue or suppression of pituitary function by iatrogenic administration of thyroid hormone or corticosteroids.

In the parathyroids atrophy results from raised blood levels of calcium.

Pancreatic insular insufficiency with diabetes mellitus can be due to hypoplasia as well as aplasia of the islets of Langerhans, necrosis of the islets (as part of an acute pancreatitis), insular amyloidosis, and destruction by tumor growth. Vacuolar degeneration of insular β -cells and even of epithelial cells of small exocrine pancreatic ducts is often seen in diabetic animals and is thought to be a consequence, not a cause, of diabetes mellitus.

Degenerative lesions are not frequent findings in endocrine glands.

Hypertrophy and hyperplasia

Diffuse hypertrophy and hyperplasia of thyroid or adrenals are associated with raised levels of TSH or ACTH and physiologically, they are signs of adaptation. Such a gland may be hypofunctional in spite of its enlargement, but a normal or raised function is also possible.

Uptake of goitrogens or iodine deficiency may cause *microfollicular hyperplasia* in thyroids. Inborn errors affecting the synthesis of hormones are rare but well-known causes for diffuse hyperplasia of thyroids and adrenal cortex. Absence of a negative feedback to the pituitary (as in congenital hypothyroidism and adrenogenital syndrome or after castration) may induce a diffuse hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the involved type of pituitary cells.

Hyperplasia of parathyroids often indicates a raised level of PTH. It results from hypocalcemia, but it may be present even when hypocalcemia is not (or no longer?) present. High levels of dietary calcium may induce hypertrophy and eventually hyperplasia of calcitonin-secreting parafollicular cells (C-cells).

Inflammation

Inflammation is not a frequent finding in endocrine glands. *Inflammatory destruction* of an endocrine gland (pituitary, thyroid, adrenals) with loss of function is mostly due to infiltration by lymphocytes and macrophages caused by an (auto)immune disorder. Grossly, this may result in severe atrophy.

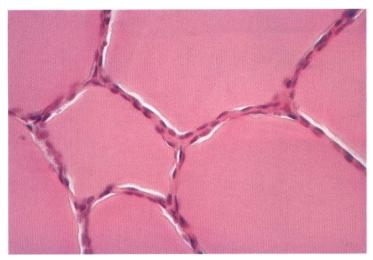
Local or systemic infections, such as tuberculosis, may rarely cause destruction and hypofunction of endocrine glands.

Neoplasia

Neoplasms of endocrine glands can be an uncontrolled source of hormone, resulting in secondary diseases, such as:

- ACTH producing pituitary tumors with Cushing's disease;
- corticosteroid producing adrenocortical tumors with Cushing's syndrome;
- T₄ and T₃ producing thyroid tumors with hyperthyroidism; and
- DNES derived tumors, such as calcitonin secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma with hypocalcemia; pancreatic insulinoma with hypoglycemia; gastrinoma with gastric hypersecretion, etc.

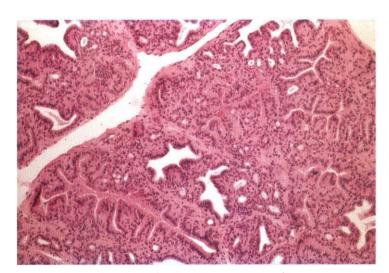
Hyperthyroidism in animals is almost always due to secreting neoplastic (or at least nodular hyperplastic) lesions in the thyroid. Sometimes, the cells in endocrine neoplasms have lost their ability to synthesize and secrete hormones; if such a neoplasm destroys the non-neoplastic part of the endocrine gland by infiltration or pressure the final outcome may be a hypofunction of that gland.



9–1 Atrophy of thyroid epithelium
Thyroid. Distended follicles, flat epithelial cells. Absence of resorption vacuoles of the colloid at the border with the epithelium: absence of TSH stimulation. Hypophysectomy because of pituitary tumor with Cushing's disease. Dog. HE.



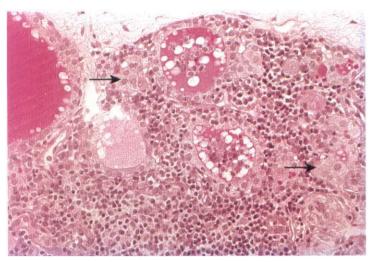
9–2 Parenchymatous goitre (microfollicular hyperplasia)
Thyroid. Symmetrical enlargement due to diffuse microfollicular hyperplasia, based on hereditary congenital dyshormonogenesis. Small goat (cretin) with sporadic non-toxic goitre due to inability to synthesize normal thyroglobulin and resulting in hypothyroidism. Goat.



9–3 Parenchymatous goitre (microfollicular hyperplasia) Thyroid. Hyperplastic stage of goitre. Columnar follicular cells, and small, even slit-like follicles with scanty colloid and papillary proliferation. Sporadic non-toxic goitre due to dyshormonogenesis (defective thyroglobulin synthesis) resulting in hypothyroidism. Goat. HE.



9–4 Colloid goitre (macrofollicular hyperplasia)
Thyroid. Symmetrical enlargement with severely distended follicles (cysts). In contrast to microfollicular hyperplasia, most epithelial cells are flattened, the septa become atrophic and may disappear. Locally, papillary proliferations occur and hypertrophic cells may still remain. Involutional stage of microfollicular hyperplasia. Sporadic non-toxic goitre due to unidentified type of dyshormonogenesis. Sheep.



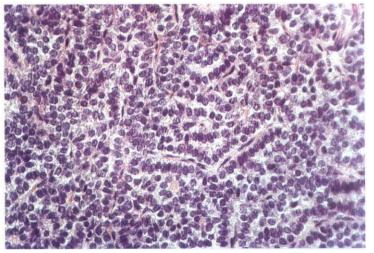
9–5 Lymphocytic thyroiditis
Thyroid. Diffuse infiltration of lymphocytes, plasma cells and macrophages between the follicles with invasion and destruction of the epithelium. Hyperactive normal follicle (upper left) with numerous resorption vacuoles. Relative increase of intact pre-existing calcitonin-producing cells (arrows). Primary, possibly autoimmune, hypothyroidism. Dog. PAS stain.



9–6 Multinodular 'adenomatous' hyperplasia
Thyroid, surface (top) and cut surface (bottom). Enlargement due to multiple hyperplastic nodules. Autonomous hyperthyroidism. Cat. Formalin fixation.



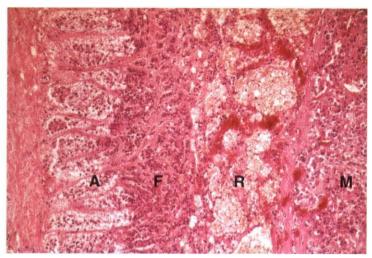
9–7 Diffuse parathyroid hyperplasia Parathyroid glands attached to cranial pole of normal-sized thyroids. Bilateral diffuse enlargement of parathyroids (long axis at least 2×10^{-2} normal length). Secondary renal hyperparathyroidism. Dog.



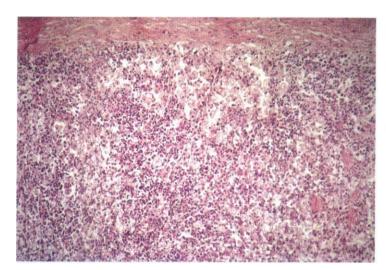
9-8 Diffuse parathyroid hyperplasia
Parathyroid gland. Hyperplastic and slightly hypertrophic epithelial cells forming sheets or cords, often arranged along blood vessels in a palisading fashion, with the apical cytoplasm directed towards the vessel (pseudoglandular appearance). Secondary renal hyperparathyroidism. Dog. HE.



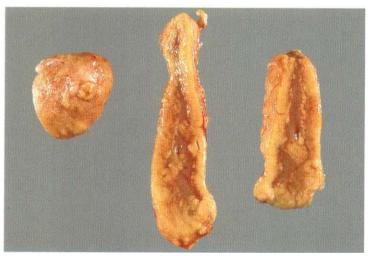
9-9 Functional adrenocortical carcinoma
Adrenal glands, cut surface. Large yellow tumor of adrenal cortex (left).
Cortical atrophy in non-tumorous part (arrow) and in contralateral non-tumorous adrenal gland (right), indicating depressed ACTH stimulation due to hormonally functional tumor. Cushing's syndrome.
Dog.



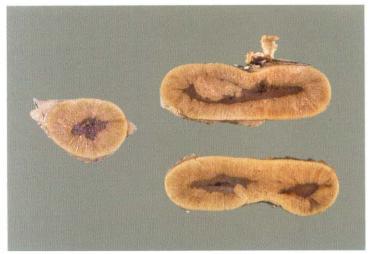
9–10 Adrenocortical atrophy Adrenal cortex. Narrowed cortex composed of intact zona arcuata (A) and distinctly atrophic zona fasciculata (F). The zona reticularis (R) is mainly made up of fatty remnants of disintegrated cortical cells. Unaffected medulia (M). latrogenic chronic secondary hypoadrenalism after longstanding glucocorticoid administration and suppression of ACTH-output. Similar morphology can be seen after therapeutic o.p.–DDD administration or in presence of functional tumor in opposite adrenal (see Fig. 9–9). A higher dose of o.p.–DDD also involves the zona arcuata, and will result in iatrogenic Addison's disease. Dog. HE.



9–11 Adrenalitis
Adrenal cortex. Round cell infiltrate (mainly lymphocytic) in adrenal cortex (zona arcuata and fasciculata) with destruction of cortical tissue. Possibly due to autoimmunity. Leads to idiopathic atrophy and Addison's disease (chronic primary hypoadrenalism). Dog. HE.



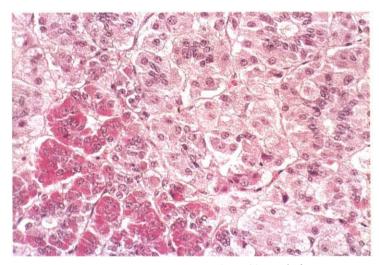
9–12 Adrenal nodular hyperplasia Adrenal glands, surface (left), cut surface (right and middle). Yellow spherical nodules in and upon the capsule, in cortex and medulla, the latter two showing normal thickness. Histologically, they consist of tissue as in zona arcuata and/or fasciculata. Common, incidental finding in older animals. Dog, 7 years.



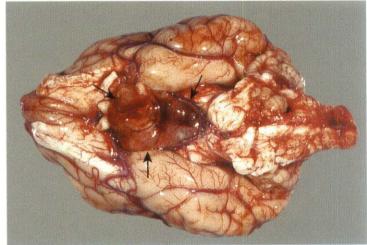
9–13 Adrenocortical hyperplasia Adrenal glands, cut surface (formalin fixed). Bilateral diffuse enlargement of cortex due to hyperplasia of zona fasciculata and reticularis. Hyperplastic nodule in medulla (upper right). Caused by increased ACTH-activity, possibly due to tumor of ACTH-producing cells, or congenital cortisol deficiency. Hypercortisolism (Cushing's syndrome). Dog, 8 years.



9–14 Suppurative hypophysitis Head, median section. Abscess (arrow) below the cranial cavity in the sella turcica and covered by the diaphragma sellae. Remnants of the pituitary in centre of abscess. Cow.

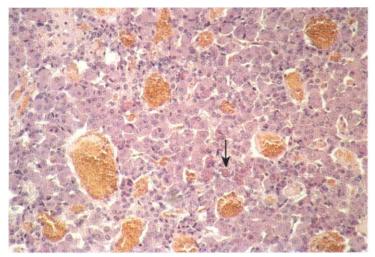


9–15 Diffuse basophilic cellular hypertrophy and hyperplasia Pituitary gland, anterior lobe. Diffuse hypertrophy and hyperplasia of basophilic (TSH-secreting) cells. Decreased basophilia is probably due to rapid secretion of granular content. The same morphology is seen after castration, or after stimulation of ACTH-secreting cells. Lower left: normal acidophilic cells. Congenital hypothyroidism due to unidentified type of dyshormonogenesis (see Fig. 9–4). Sheep. HE.

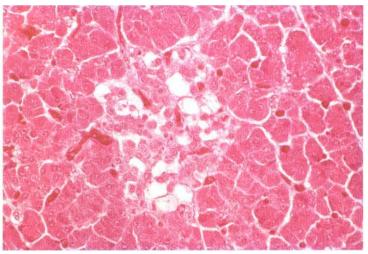


9–16 Pituitary tumor

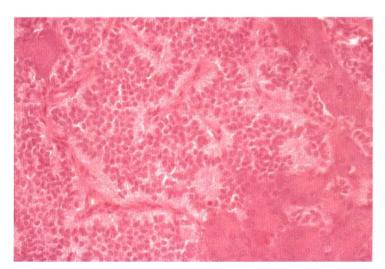
Brain. Large, red, tumorous mass (arrows), just behind the optic chiasm. Histologically, proliferation of basophilic cells. Cushing's syndrome; clinical signs related to increased intracranial pressure. Dog.



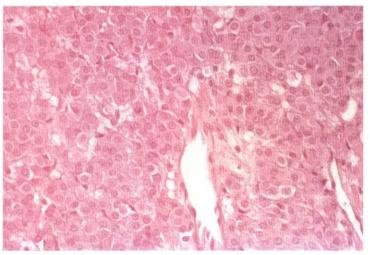
9–17 Basophilic pituitary tumor
Pituitary gland. Tumor composed of basophilic cells. Many sinusoidal blood vessels. A few pre-existing acidophilic cells (arrow). Cushing's syndrome. Dog. HE.



9--18 Vacuolar change in islet of Langerhans Islet of Langerhans surrounded by exocrine pancreas. Large vacuoles containing glycogen and water, often found in $\beta\text{--cells}$ (insulinsecreting cells) of patients with diabetes mellitus. Significance in pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus unclear. Diabetes mellitus. Dog. HE.



9–19 Pancreatic tumor of DNES cells (gastrinoma)
Pancreas. Tumor cells (gastrin-secreting cells) in sheets, and arranged along small blood vessels; cytoplasm directed to the vessel for secretion of hormone. Non-tumorous area of pancreatic acini (right). Same morphology in insulinoma. Gastrin hypersecretion, resulting in gastric acid hypersecretion (Zollinger–Ellison syndrome). Dog. HE.



9-20 Tumor of DNES cells (medullary thyroid carcinoma, parafollicular cell or C-cell carcinoma)

Thyroid Solid mass of calcitopin-secreting, large cells with large pale

Thyroid. Solid mass of calcitonin-secreting, large cells with large pale nuclei and pale granular acidophilic cytoplasm. Mostly found in dogs and aged bulls. Hypocalcemia. Dog. HE.

The genital system

| 10-1 | True hermaphrodite (hermaphroditismus | 10-22 | Amniotic plaques 114 |
|-------|---|----------------|---|
| | ambiglandularis) 109 | 10-23 | 1 . 1 |
| 10-2 | Ovarian cysts 109 | 10-24 | Allantochorionic calcification 114 |
| 10-3 | Granulosa cell tumor 109 | 10-25 | Edema of the fetal membranes 115 |
| 10-4 | Teratoma 109 | 10-26 | Acute fibrino-necrotizing placentitis 115 |
| 10-5 | Uterine aplasia 110 | 10-27 | Fetal mummification 115 |
| 10-6 | Adenomyosis (uterine endometriosis) 110 | 10-28 | Fetal maceration 115 |
| 10-7 | Double cervix 110 | 10-29 | Fibrino-necrotizing vaginitis 116 |
| 10-8 | Uterine torsion 110 | 10-30 | Granular vaginitis (follicular vaginitis) 116 |
| 10-9 | Cystic Endometrial Hyperplasia (CEH)-pyometra | 10-31 | Testicular degeneration 116 |
| | complex 111 | 10-32 | Abdominal cryptorchidism 116 |
| 10-10 | Cystic endometrial hyperplasia (CEH) 111 | 10-33 | Torsion of the spermatic cord 117 |
| 10-11 | Cystic endometrial hyperplasia (CEH) 111 | 10-34 | Fibro testis 117 |
| 10-12 | Cystic endometrial hyperplasia (CEH)-pyometra complex 111 | 10-35 | Leydig cell tumor (interstitial cell tumor of the testis) 117 |
| 10 12 | · | 10-36 | • |
| 10-13 | Cystic endometrial hyperplasia (CEH)-pyometra complex 112 | 10-36 | Leydig cell tumor (interstitial cell tumor of the testis) 117 |
| 10-14 | Acute fibrino-necrotizing endometritis 112 | 10-37 | Seminoma 118 |
| 10-15 | Uterine carcinoma 112 | 10-38 | Sertoli cell tumor 118 |
| 10-16 | Allantochorionic invagination 112 | 10-39 | Prostatic squamous metaplasia 118 |
| 10-17 | Avillous areas on the chorion 113 | 10-40 | Prostatic hyperplasia 118 |
| 10-18 | Endometrial cups 113 | 10-41 | Prostatic hyperplasia and hypertrophy 119 |
| 10-19 | Adventitial placentation (semiplacenta diffusa) 11 | 3 10-42 | Prostatic adenocarcinoma, alveolar papillary |
| 10-20 | Adventitial placentation (semiplacenta diffusa) 11 | 3 | type 119 |
| 10-21 | Amniotic squamous metaplasia with | 10-43 | Ulcers in preputial diverticulum 119 |
| | cornification 114 | 10-44 | Fibropapilloma on the glans penis 119 |

THE GENITAL SYSTEM

The genital system comprises female genital organs, including the placenta; and the male genital organs.

The most common lesions in the genital system include:

- congenital abnormalities;
- ovarian cysts;
- displacement;
- hypertrophy, hyperplasia and metaplasia;
- inflammation; and
- neoplasia.

Congenital abnormalities

Congenital abnormalities can be found at all levels, from the gonads to the vagina or prepuce, including the accessory glands. Absence or hypoplasia and defective differentiation in male or female direction can often be explained by disturbances in embryological or fetal development and hormonal or chromosomal aberrations.

Ovarian cysts

Ovarian cysts most frequently originate from Graafian follicles.

Displacement

Displacement of the genital organs can affect the uterus (e.g. torsion), placenta (e.g. chorionic invagination) or testicle (e.g. abdominal cryptorchidism or torsion of the spermatic cord).

Hypertrophy, hyperplasia and metaplasia

Hypertrophy and hyperplasia as spontaneous disorders frequently occur in the canine endometrium (cystic endometrial hyperplasia, CEH) and prostate gland. These lesions mostly result from disturbances in the levels of sex steroids. In farm animals these abnormal proliferations, often with metaplasia to (cornifying) squamous epithelium in the glands of Bartholin and the prostate gland, are mostly caused by (illegal) use of growth promoting steroids.

Squamous metaplasia also occurs in the placenta (amniotic plaque).

Inflammation

Inflammation is mostly caused by ascending infections after parturition or mating or by hematogenous infections.

In females, mostly the uterus is involved (endometritis, metritis). During pregnancy also the cotyledon/caruncle complexes and the fetal membranes may be inflamed. Endometritis of a pregnant uterus often results in fetal death and abortion. Severity may range from a serous inflammation to a fibrinous-necrotizing one, sometimes with accumulation of much suppurative exudate (pyometra) in the uterine cavity. In dogs a pyometra is often associated with cystic endometrial hyperplasia. Chronic endometritis often is the cause of reduced fertility.

In the mare endometrial cups may mimic ulcers.

In males, nonspecific infections by a variety of organisms cause inflammation of penis and prepuce (*balanoposthitis*). In dogs *prostatitis* is not uncommon, often together with hyperplastic lesions.

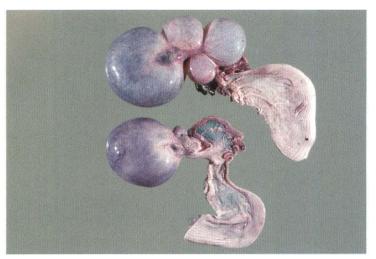
Neoplasia

In females *neoplasms* most often occur in the ovary (mainly granulosa-theca cell tumors, sometimes sex hormone producing), uterus (mainly carcinoma and leiomyoma), vagina (fibroma), and vulva (squamous cell carcinoma).

In males neoplasms are mainly found in the testis (seminoma, Leydig cell tumor, Sertoli cell tumor), prostate gland (carcinoma) and penis (squamous cell carcinoma). Sertoli cell tumors may secrete enough estrogens to induce feminization.



10–1 True hermaphrodite (hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis)
Gonadal tissue of both sexes. Testis on the right, ovary on the left side.
The uterus is partially opened to show a fetus. This is an exceptional case; true hermaphrodites are mostly sterile. Pig.



10-2 Ovarian cysts

Multiple cysts, varying in size up to about 14 cm. They can be cystic

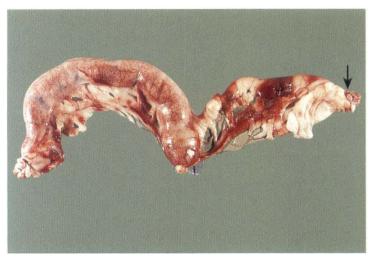
Graafian follicles or cystic corpora lutea. Sow.



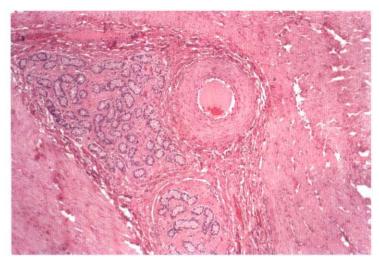
10-3 Granulosa cell tumor
Ovary. Large (13 kg) tumor with many fluid-filled cysts and
hemorrhages. Granulosa cell tumors in mares and cows are frequently
large and polycystic, can produce sex steroids leading to stallion-like
behaviour or nymphomania, but seldom metastasize. Horse.



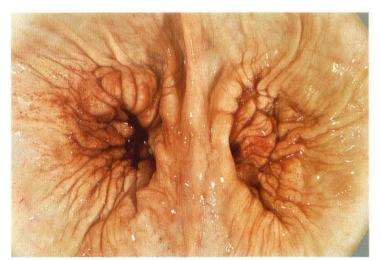
10-4 Teratoma
Ovary, cut surface. Solid areas, as well as cystic parts containing hair. A wide variety of tissues is often present. Dog, 10 years.



10–5 Uterine aplasia Aplasia of the right uterine horn. The right uterine ligament (with fatty tissue) and the right ovary (arrow) are present. Dog.

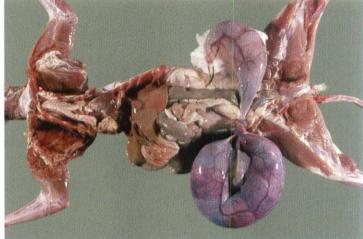


10–6 Adenomyosis (uterine endometriosis)
Uterus. Endometrial glands and stroma in the myometrium. This may be a congenital anomaly, or due to hyperplastic overgrowth of the endometrium. Sow. HE.

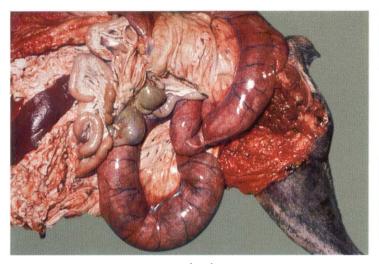


10–7 Double cervix

Persistence of the medial walls of those parts of the Müllerian ducts which develop into the cervix. Depending on the degree of persistence, an incomplete or complete double cervix occurs. Cow.



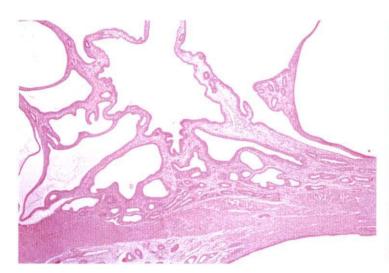
10-8 Uterine torsion
Torsion of the pregnant right horn. The fixed points are the mesovarium and the border between uterine horn and body, resulting in passive congestion. Cat.



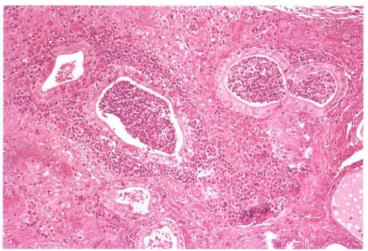
10–9 Cystic Endometrial Hyperplasia (CEH)–pyometra complex Uterus. Extremely distended uterine horns, containing large quantities of exudate. This disease is frequently referred to as pyometra, but the inflammatory reaction is superimposed on the CEH. In the bitch, excessive progesterone stimulation probably plays an important role in the pathogenesis of CEH. Dog.



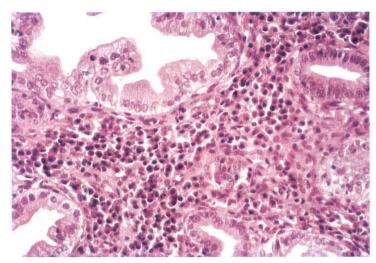
10–10 Cystic endometrial hyperplasia (CEH)
Slightly enlarged uterus. Solid hyperplastic nodules in the endometrium as well as endometrial cysts up to approximately 5 mm in diameter.
Dog.



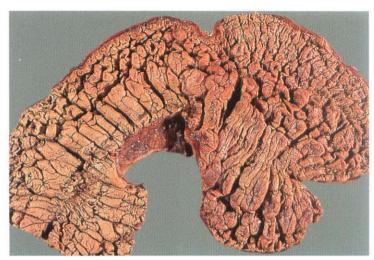
10-11 Cystic endometrial hyperplasia (CEH)
Cystic endometrial glands. Some have papilliferous growth. Dog. HE.



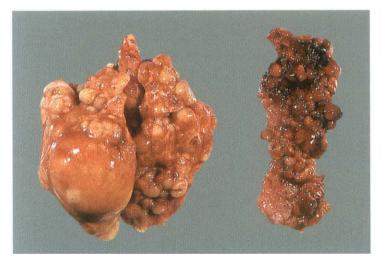
10–12 Cystic endometrial hyperplasia (CEH)-pyometra complex CEH with superimposed exudative and proliferative inflammatory reaction. Distended endometrial glands with tall epithelial cells and exudative as well as proliferative inflammatory cells in the endometrial stroma. Cells in the lumina of the glands are predominantly neutrophils. Dog. HE.



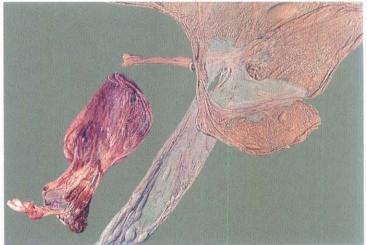
10–13 Cystic endometrial hyperplasia (CEH)-pyometra complex CEH with superimposed inflammatory reaction. Distended endometrial gland having papillary growth. There are tall epithelial cells with foamy (fatty) cytoplasm suggesting progestin induced changes. Many plasma cells in the endometrial stroma. Dog. HE.



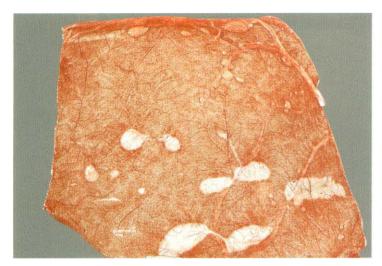
10-14 Acute fibrino-necrotizing endometritis
Postpartum uterus. Coagulation necrosis of the superficial part of the endometrium. Redness and extensive edema below the necrotic layer. Sow.



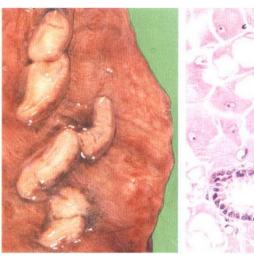
10–15 Uterine carcinoma
Multiple carcinomas, varying in size. Histologically the tumor is an adenocarcinoma. Numerous metastases in the lungs (left). The incidence of endometrial carcinomas in rabbits is very high, especially in those over 4 years of age that have never mated. Rabbit, 5 years.



10–16 Allantochorionic invagination
Part of the allantochorion of one fetus (left side) invaginated into the allantochorion of the other fetus. Absence of villi on the invaginated parts. Inflammation of the allantochorion on the left side. Mare.



10–17 Avillous areas on the chorion Allantochorion, chorionic side. The occurrence of avillous areas opposite the endometrial cups (see Fig. 10–18) is normal. Equine fetus.



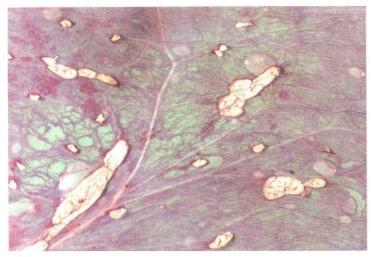
10–18 Endometrial cups
Uterus, mucosal surface (left). Prominent oval structures, with distinct raised edges. Histologically (right, HE) they are characterized by large equine chorionic gonadotrophin (eCG)-producing cells of embryonic origin between the endometrial glands. eCG is secreted into the blood (also known as Pregnant Mare Serum Gonadotrophin, PMSG). The development of the cups starts at approximately the 35th day, and they have disappeared at about the 120th day of pregnancy. Mare.



10–19 Adventitial placentation (*semiplacenta diffusa*) Uterus. Development of accessory caruncles. The adventitial placentation probably represents a compensatory mechanism for an inadequate number of placentomes (see also Fig. 10–20). Cow.



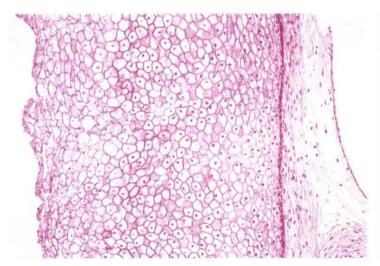
10-20 Adventitial placentation (semiplacenta diffusa)
Placenta fetalis. Intercotyledonary placentation. Development of accessory cotyledons opposite accessory caruncles (see Fig. 10-19) between normal cotyledons (arrows). The red color, obvious on the left, is caused by acute inflammation. Cow.



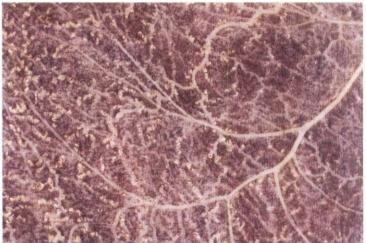
10–21 Amniotic squamous metaplasia with cornification Amniotic side of the allanto-amnion. White to yellow elevated spots varying in size to several centimeters. These lesions possibly represent the persistence of the amniotic plaques (see Figs. 10–22 and 10–23). Term pregnancy. Cow.



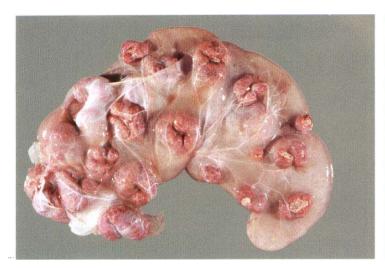
10–22 Amniotic plaques
Amniotic side of the allanto-amnion. White to yellow plaques,
approximately 2 to 10 mm in diameter. The plaques become smaller
towards the end of pregnancy, and at birth most have disappeared.
Amniotic plaques are normal. 7 months pregnancy. Cow.



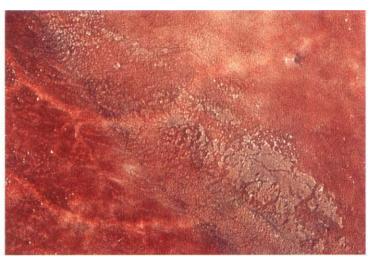
10–23 Amniotic plaque
Many layers of cells that are characterized by distinct cell borders and small dark nuclei, mostly lying in the center of the cells. The pale cytoplasm contains glycogen. Pregnancy, 7 months. HE. Cow.



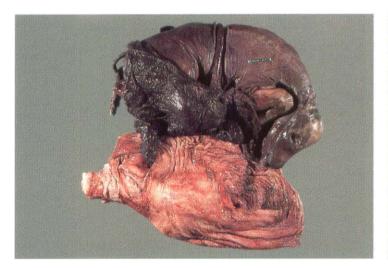
10–24 Allantochorionic calcification
Multiple white spots due to calcium deposition. The deposits are mainly
on the allantoic side and involve large parts of the allantochorionic
membranes. The presence of small amounts of calcium deposits is
normal in many species. Pregnancy, 7 months. Horse.



10-25 Edema of the fetal membranes
Marked thickening of the membranes by edema in a case of
hydrallantois accompanied by fetal anasarca. Pregnancy, 7 months.
Cow.



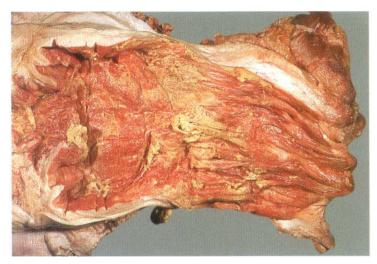
10-26 Acute fibrino-necrotizing placentitis
Allantochorion, chorionic side. Hyperemia. Pseudomembranes
consisting of fibrin and coagulation necrosis. Total or partial
disappearance of chorionic villi as a consequence of necrosis (especially
upper right). Equine placenta.



10–27 Fetal mummification
Dry, firm, shrunken fetus. Death probably caused by strangulation by the umbilical cord. Bovine fetus.



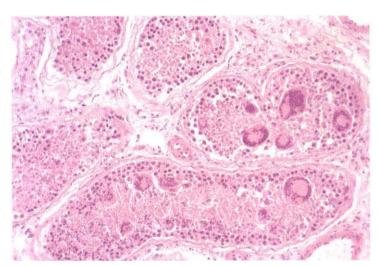
10–28 Fetal maceration Only the fetal bones have resisted the maceration process. Bovine fetus.



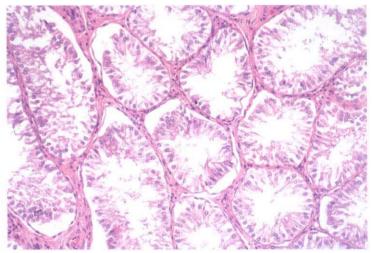
10–29 Fibrino-necrotizing vaginitis Vagina, mucosal surface. Hyperemia and coagulation necrosis of the mucosa. Postparturient cow.



10–30 Granular vaginitis (follicular vaginitis)
Vestibulum vaginae. Multiple pale nodules, most of which are hyperplastic submucosal lymphoid follicles. Probably a local immunological reaction. Pig.



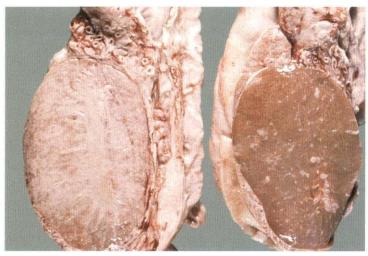
10–31 Testicular degeneration Nuclear pyknosis of necrotic cells. There are many multinucleated giant cells in the lumen of the seminiferous tubules, probably formed by fusion of degenerated spermatogenic cells. Dog. HE.



10–32 Abdominal cryptorchidism
Testis. Seminiferous tubules lacking spermatogenic epithelium are completely lined with tall Sertoli cells. The cooler environment of the scrotal sac is probably necessary for normal epithelial development and spermatogenesis. Dog. HE.



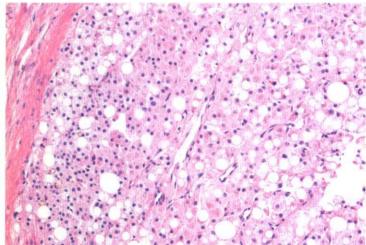
10–33 Torsion of the spermatic cord
Passive congestion, hemorrhage and edema of the spermatic cord,
epididymis and the testis. Most cases occur in abdominal cryptorchids
as in this specimen. Boar.



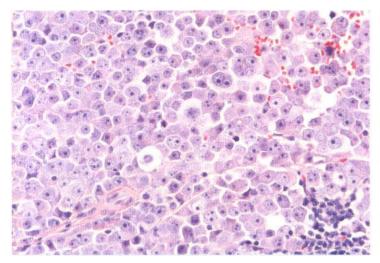
10-34 Fibrotic testis
Cut surfaces of fibrotic (left) testis. Small, pale, firm with white areas, predominantly consisting of fibrous tissue. Right testis is normal. Bull.



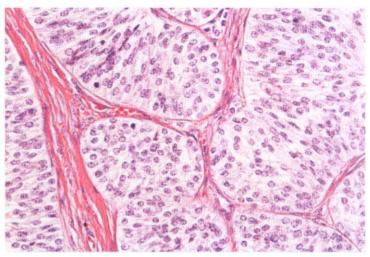
10–35 Leydig cell tumor (interstitial cell tumor of the testis)
Testis. Many Leydig cell tumors are characterized by the yellow color and the hemorrhages in the tumor. Dog



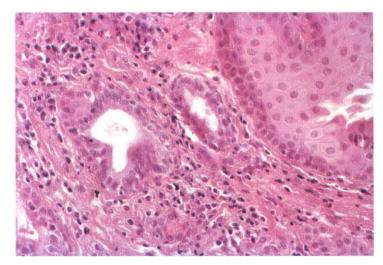
10–36 Leydig cell tumor (interstitial cell tumor of the testis) Large round or polyhedral tumor cells with abundant vacuolated cytoplasm; scanty stroma. Seldom malignant. The differentiation between hyperplasia and a benign tumor of Leydig cells is arbitrary. Dog. HE.



10-37 Seminoma
Testis. Solid tumor replacing seminiferous tubules, composed of large polyhedral cells with prominent nucleoli resembling spermatogenic cells. Scanty stroma. Lymphoid accumulation at right. Dog. HE.



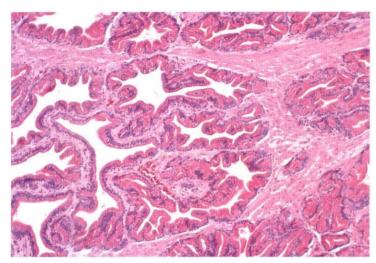
10-38 Sertoli cell tumor
Testis. Distended tubules with solid, elongated and palisading, tumor cells having pale cytoplasm separated by thick bands of partially hyalinized fibrous tissue. Dog. HE.



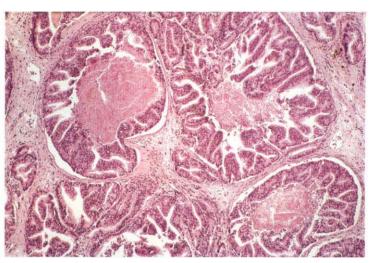
10-39 Prostatic squamous metaplasia Prostate. Squamous metaplasia of glandular epithelium (right side). This metaplasia starts as a hyperplasia of 'basal cells' ('reserve cells') between the glandular epithelium and the basement membrane (left tubule), followed by disappearance and replacement of the original glandular epithelium. The histogenesis of metaplasia as described above is called indirect metaplasia or prosoplasia. Dog with a Sertoli cell tumor accompanied by hyperestrogenism. HE.



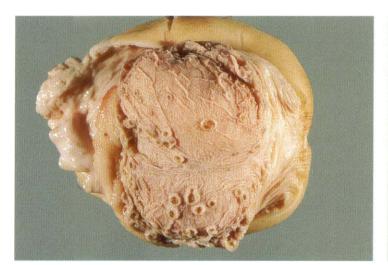
10–40 Prostatic hyperplasia Symmetrical prostate enlargement, with the surface irregularly nodular. Urinary bladder (left), urethra (right). Dog.



10–41 Prostatic hyperplasia and hypertrophy Diffuse hyperplasia characterized by tall epithelium and papillary growth into the lumen. Some cystic glands as well as broad sheets of hyperplastic fibromuscular tissue. Dog. HE.



10–42 Prostatic adenocarcinoma, alveolar papillary type Papillary growth of epithelium into alveolar-like spaces, which are surrounded by bands of connective tissue. The spaces are almost completely filled with tumor cells and necrosis. Dog. HE.



10-43 Ulcers in preputial diventiculum
Preputial diverticulum. Multiple plaques, varying in size up to 10 mm and consisting of hyper- and parakeratotic epithelium (leukoplakia) with ulceration in the center of the plaques. A boar with these lesions can be a source for infection of gills with Actinobaculum suis (formerly Corynebacterium or Eubacterium suis), which may induce pyelonphritis. Boar.



10-44 Fibropapilloma on the glans penis
Firm tumor with a cauliflower-like growth on the glans penis (arrow).
This tumor is probably caused by the virus that causes bovine cutaneous papillomas. Bull.

Chapter 11

The nervous system

| 11-1 | Internal hydrocephalus 124 | 11-29 Cerebellar coning 131 | |
|-------|--|---|----|
| 11-2 | Cranium bifidum with meningoencephalocele 124 | 11-30 Cerebral edema 131 | |
| 11-3 | Spina bifida aperta 124 | 11-31 Cerebral edema 131 | |
| 11-4 | Arnold-Chiari malformation 124 | 11-32 Spongy vacuolation 131 | |
| 11-5 | Cerebellar hypoplasia 125 | 11-33 Fibrinopurulent leptomeningitis 132 | |
| 11-6 | Hypomyelination 125 | 11-34 Fibrinopurulent leptomeningitis 132 | |
| 11-7 | Normal cerebellum 125 | 11-35 Viral polioencephalomyelitis 132 | |
| 11-8 | Hypomyelination 125 | 11-36 Microglial nodule 132 | |
| 11-9 | Glycogenosis 126 | 11-37 Viral inclusion bodies 133 | |
| 11-10 | Globoid cell leukodystrophy 126 | 11-38 Granulomatous inflammation 133 | |
| 11-11 | Neuronal chromatolysis 126 | 11-39 Necrotizing encephalitis 133 | |
| 11-12 | Ischemic cell change 126 | 11-40 Vasculitis, thrombosis and infarction 133 | |
| 11-13 | Neuronophagia 127 | 11-41 Inflammation of extradural spinal roots 134 | |
| 11-14 | Neuronal pigmentation 127 | 11-42 Inflammation of extradural spinal roots 134 | |
| 11-15 | Spongiform encephalopathy 127 | 11-43 Extradural hematoma 134 | |
| 11-16 | Cerebrovascular amyloid 127 | 11-44 Spinal cord injury due to intervertebral disc extrusion 1 | 34 |
| 11-17 | Axonal swelling 128 | 11-45 Spinal cord compression 135 | |
| 11-18 | Axonal swelling 128 | 11-46 Avulsion of the brachial plexus 135 | |
| 11-19 | Reactive astrocytes ('gemistocytes') 128 | 11-47 Acute cerebral infarct 135 | |
| 11-20 | Gitter cells (phagocytic macrophages) 128 | 11-48 Spinal cord infarction 135 | |
| 11-21 | Demyelination 129 | 11-49 Cholesteatoma 136 | |
| 11-22 | Primary demyelination 129 | 11-50 Oligodendroglioma 136 | |
| 11-23 | Secondary demyelination (Wallerian degeneration) 129 | 11-51 Meningioma 1 36 | |
| 11-24 | Acute polioencephalomalacia 129 | 11-52 Plexus papilloma 136 | |
| 11-25 | Subacute polioencephalomalacia 130 | 11-53 Neurofibrosarcoma 137 | |
| 11-26 | Chronic leukoencephalomalacia 130 | 11-54 Intradural-extramedullary spinal cord tumor 137 | |
| 11-27 | Symmetrical encephalomalacia 130 | 11-55 Dura mater osseous metaplasia 137 | |
| 11-28 | Malacia 130 | 11-56 Osseous metaplasia 137 | |

THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

The nervous system includes the central nervous system (brain and spinal cord), and the peripheral nerves.

The most common lesions of the central nervous system consist of:

- congenital anomalies;
- cytopathological changes;
- demyelination;
- malacia;
- circulatory disturbances;
- inflammation;
- traumatic injury; and
- neoplasia.

Congenital anomalies

Malformations of the central nervous system are relatively common in domestic animals. A large proportion of these malformations are developmental defects with a gross morphological appearance, either inherited or caused by *in utero* exposure to certain viral agents. Malformations as a consequence of these viruses include *hypoplasia* following destruction of progenitor cells and *atrophy* following destruction of already differentiated growing tissue.

Other developmental defects may result from a primary functional lesion, for example those which arise as a consequence of inherited biochemical disturbances (such as the *lysosomal storage diseases*), and some remain unexplained.

Cytopathological changes

The central nervous system (CNS) has unique populations of cells (neurons, neuroglia, microglia and choroid plexus cells) and the terminology used to describe cytopathological changes in these cellular elements is generally not applicable to other tissues. These constituent cells vary in their susceptibility to injury with neurons being the most sensitive.

Neurons

Distinctive changes in neurons include:

- central chromatolysis in response to axonal injury and prolonged stimulation of axons (also referred to as the axonal reaction);
- ischemic cell change following ischemia and other injurious influences;
- cytoplasmic accumulation of metabolic products typical for (lysosomal) storage diseases; and
- deposition of lipofuscin pigment related to aging.

Fragments of necrotic neurons may be removed by fixed macrophages (microglia) in a process referred to as *neuronophagia*.

Intranuclear or intracytoplasmic *inclusion bodies* may be present in neurons, for instance in certain viral infections. *Cytoplasmic vacuolation of neurons* is a feature of the spongiform encephalopathies such as scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE).

Glial cells

Glial cells (astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, ependymal cells and microglial cells) are more resistant to injury than neurons.

- Astrocytes may undergo hypertrophy (reactive astrogliosis) or proliferation (astrocytosis), in longstanding lesions resulting in a fibrillary gliosis or glial scar.
- In chronic degenerative conditions, astrocytes with abundant pink cytoplasm and eccentric nuclei termed gemistocytic astrocytes or gemistocytes may be observed.
- Oligodendroglia may exhibit degeneration or proliferation.
- Perineuronal oligodendroglia may hypertrophy and proliferate in a process referred to as satellitosis.
- Responses of *ependymal cells* to injury include atrophy, degeneration and necrosis.
- The mesoderm derived sessile microglia, in response to injury, may react by activation (rod cells) and proliferation. Microglial proliferation may be focal, forming a glial nodule to remove a tiny focus of necrosis or a dead neuron, or be diffuse.
- Blood-born macrophages, functionally comparable to microglia, may accumulate in the CNS in response to injury, mostly necrosis. They may have a typical foamy lipidladen cytoplasm due to ingested myelin debris, often referred to as gitter cells.

Demyelination

A number of conditions primarily involves CNS myelin and may be manifest by a reduced quantity and/or quality of myelin. They include disorders of myelin synthesis and maintenance resulting in the formation of abnormal myelin (the *leukodystrophies*) or a diminished quantity of myelin (*hypomyelination diseases*). Many of these diseases have a hereditary metabolic basis.

Other changes involving myelin include *vacuolization of myelin* (such as in spongy degeneration) and destruction of myelin or myelin-forming cells in *demyelinating diseases*.

Demyelination refers to destruction of a normally formed myelin sheath and may be primary or secondary.

- Primary demyelination, characterized by selective destruction of the myelin sheath with an intact axon, is rather uncommon in domestic animals and associated with a few viruses such as canine distemper virus.
- Much more common is secondary demyelination (Wallerian degeneration) where the loss of myelin is a consequence of axonal degeneration. A local lesion of the axon results in degeneration of axon and myelin distal to the point of injury of the nerve. The focal ovoid or round eosinophilic distentions of these axons are referred to as spheroids.

Malacia

Malacia means softening and is used to describe liquefaction necrosis of central nervous tissue.

Circulatory disturbances

Edema

Edema of the CNS can be distinguished in *vasogenic* and *cytotoxic edema*. The accumulation of fluid may occur extracellularly, resulting from increased vascular permeability and referred to as vasogenic edema, or intracellularly with normal vascular permeability and referred to as cytotoxic edema. Injury to the CNS may cause both vasogenic and cytotoxic edema concurrently.

- Vasogenic edema predominantly affects the white matter and is recognized adjacent to hematomas, contusions, infarcts, inflammatory foci and neoplasms or may be seen in certain toxicities.
- Cytotoxic edema is often due to ischemia and/or hypoxia in which both the gray and white matter of the brain may be affected.

Infarction

The gross appearance of the infarction may differ according to the pathogenesis.

- Infarction after complete occlusion of an artery causes ischemic necrosis (bland or *pale infarction*).
- Partial occlusion or reperfusion of an ischemic infarction is responsible for abnormal permeability of the wall of vessels and seeping out of blood into the infarct. Thus it is referred to as hemorrhagic infarction.

Infarction involving the gray matter tends to be hemorrhagic whereas infarction of the white matter is often pale. Areas of infarction eventually become soft because of liquefaction necrosis.

Inflammation

The most common histological features of *inflammation* of the CNS comprise:

- perivascular cuffing;
- gliosis; and
- neuronal degeneration.

The nature of the inflammatory infiltrate may vary according to the etiology but the following simplified guidelines are applicable to inflammation caused by infectious agents.

- Polymorphonuclear cells predominate in bacterial infections.
- Lymphocytes are the main cell type in virus-induced conditions with lesser numbers of plasma cells and macrophages.
- Granulomatous inflammation is seen in infections due to fungi, protozoa, parasites and some intracellular bacteria (for example *Mycobacterium* species).

Lesions that may accompany the *encephalomyelitis* include meningitis, ganglioneuritis, vasculitis, necrosis and demyelination.

Meningitis concerns the leptomeninges (the pia mater, sub-arachnoid space and adjacent arachnoid mater) and/or the dura mater (referred to as pachymeningitis). Pathological processes that initially involve the meninges, most commonly the leptomeninges, can secondarily invade the nervous tissue. On the other hand, processes that primarily affect the nervous tissue can secondarily affect the (lepto)meninges. Leptomeningitis can be acute, subacute or chronic and, depending on the cause, the inflammation may be primarily purulent, mononuclear or granulomatous as described above.

Traumatic injury

Blunt trauma to the brain may result in *concussion*, usually not associated with gross lesions, or *contusion*, characterized by focal brain injury that is grossly detectable, usually as hemorrhage.

Spinal cord trauma can involve concussion, contusion, *laceration* (with disruption of the architecture of the tissue), *transection*, and *compression* (for example in cervical stenotic myelopathy).

Neoplasia

Primary *neoplasms* of the CNS are most common in the dog and cat. These include neoplasms of:

- neuronal cells;
- neuroglial cells;
- choroid plexus; and
- mesodermal tissue.

Meningioma is the most common.

Peripheral nervous system

A significant number of conditions affecting the CNS may also cause lesions in the *peripheral nervous system* (PNS) which is explained by injury to neuron cell bodies residing in the CNS or because the PNS is equally vulnerable to the condition. For example, in certain viral or protozoal infections concurrent inflammation in the CNS and PNS may occur.

Inflammation of the PNS may include:

- (poly)radiculoneuritis (implying inflammation of peripheral nerves and spinal nerve rootlets); and
- **ganglionitis** (inflammation of spinal ganglia).

Congenital anomalies and disorders of myelin formation and maintenance in the PNS are rarely seen.

The reaction pattern following traumatic injury to peripheral nerves is similar to that described in the CNS and may include *Wallerian degeneration* distal to the point of injury of the nerve.

Primary *neoplasms* of the PNS are uncommon and mostly reported in dogs and cattle. Most of them are derived from the peripheral nerve sheath (mostly Schwannoma).



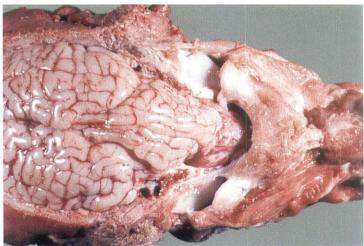
11–1 Internal hydrocephalus
Brain, transverse section through diencephalon. Severe dilation of the ventricular system causing atrophy of neural parenchyma.
Hydrocephalus may be congenital or acquired and in the dog it may often result from obstruction to the flow of cerebrospinal fluid. Dog.



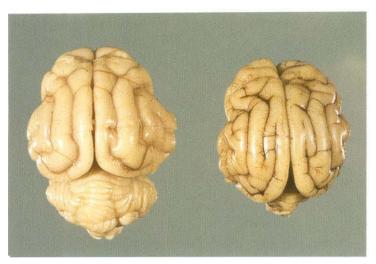
11–2 Cranium bifidum with meningoencephalocele Protrusion of a large fluid filled hernial sac of meninges and brain tissue through a defect in the skull. The sac is covered with skin of the forehead. Piglet.



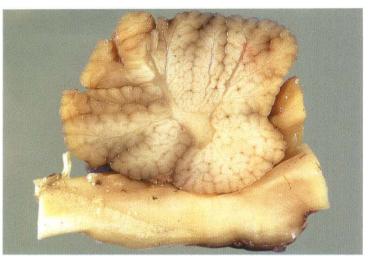
11–3 Spina bifida aperta Lumbosacral region. Soft, well vascularized mass of neural tissue directly exposed to the exterior. Anomaly represents a closure defect of neural tube with failure of separation from ectoderm and defective induction of skeletal investment. Piglet.



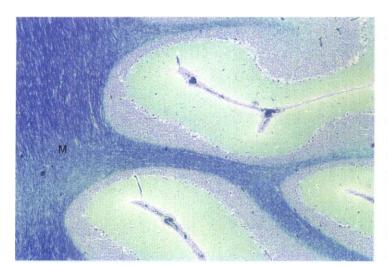
11-4 Arnold-Chiari malformation
Displacement of brain in caudal direction due to undersized cranial cavity. Protrusion of hemispheres into the posterior fossa (note V-shaped impression of tentorium cerebelli) and coning of cerebellum and caudal brainstem into foramen magnum. Calf.



11-5 Cerebellar hypoplasia
Markedly smaller cerebellum (right) in comparison with normal (left).
Hypoplasia due to interference of normal development by selective
destruction of external germinal layer by the panleukopenia virus
during perinatal growth. Kitten.

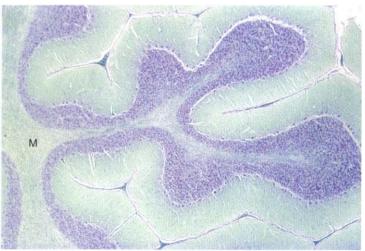


11–6 Hypomyelination Cross section through cerebellum and medulla oblongata. White matter not visible due to paucity of myelin. β -Mannosidosis. Newborn calf.

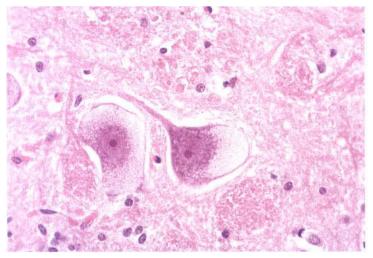


11-7 Normal cerebellum

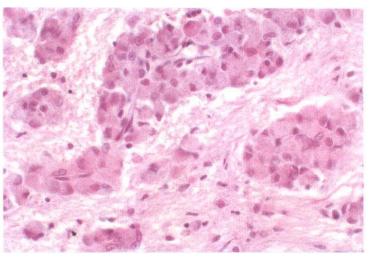
Portion of cerebellum showing normal myelin staining of white matter
(M). Newborn calf. Kluver Barrera stain for myelin.



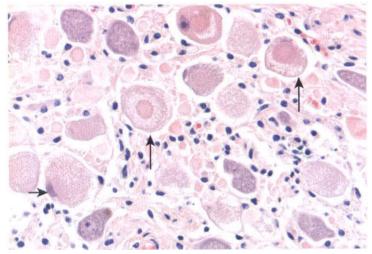
11-8 Hypomyelination
Deficiency of myelin due to hypomyelination in the cerebellar white matter. There is reduced staining for myelin (M) when compared to cerebellum of control calf (see Fig. 11-7). Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection. Newborn calf. Kluver Barrera stain for myelin.



11-9 Glycogenosis
Olivary nucleus. Reticulation of the cytoplasm of neuronal cells due to glycogen storage, caused by a metabolic error of lysosomal catabolism. Glycogenosis type II. Lapland dog. HE.

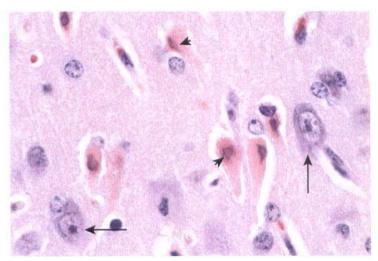


11–10 Globoid cell leukodystrophy Cerebral white matter. Loss of myelin and perivascular accumulations of characteristic (PAS-positive) cells with large cell bodies and mostly eccentric nuclei. These cells are of histiocytic origin and have accumulated β -galactocerebroside. West Highland White terrier dog. HE.

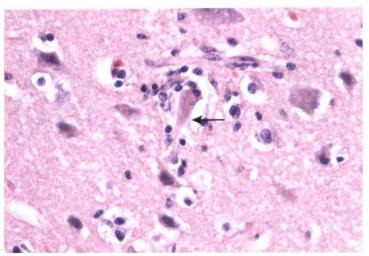


11–11 Neuronal chromatolysis

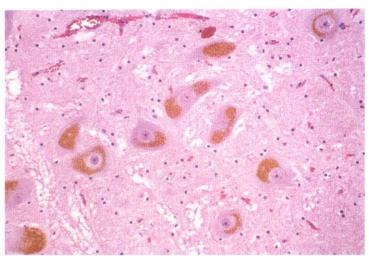
Spinal ganglion. Several neurons are swollen with peripheral displacement of the nuclei (short arrow), the cytoplasm stains lightly eosinophilic due to disappearance of Nissl substance and can be finely vacuolated. In addition to these characteristics of chromatolysis, some neurons contain central, deeply eosinophilic 'inclusions' (long arrows) as seen in grass sickness (dysautonomy). Horse, HE.



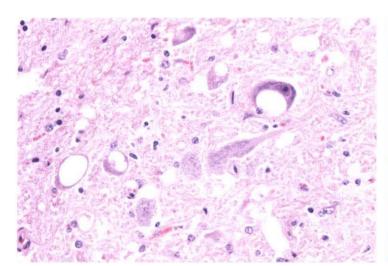
11–12 Ischemic cell change Cerebral cortex. Acute neuronal necrosis due to hypoxia. Affected neurons are shrunken, have eosinophilic cytoplasm and hyperchromatic or pyknotic nuclei (arrowheads) contrasting with normal neurons (arrows). Newborn calf. HE.



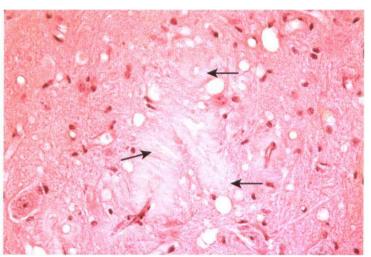
11–13 Neuronophagia Cerebral cortex. Necrotic neuronal cell body (arrow) surrounded and invaded by hypertrophic microglial cells. Process of phagocytic removal especially seen in viral polioencephalomyelitis. Distemper. Dog. HE.



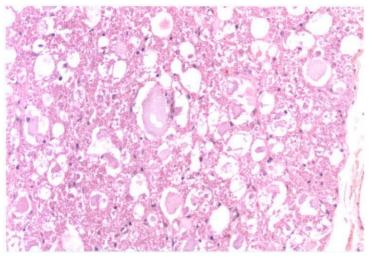
11–14 Neuronal pigmentation
Midbrain. Accumulation of yellowish brown pigment resembling ceroid
and lipofuscin in neuronal cell bodies. Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis.
Sheep. HE.



11–15 Spongiform encephalopathy
Medulla oblongata. Well delineated empty vacuoles in the cytoplasm of neurons and in the neuropil; characteristic for the spongiform encephalopathies such as scrapie, bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) and feline spongiform encephalopathy (FSE). Scrapie. Sheep. HE.

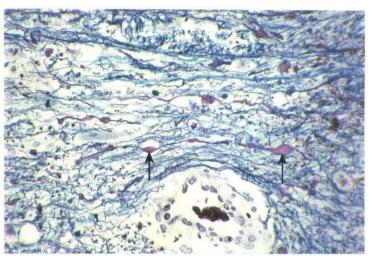


11-16 Cerebrovascular amyloid Cerebrum. Pale eosinophilic amorphous material (arrows) consistent with amyloid deposition associated with blood vessels. Scrapie. Sheep. HE.



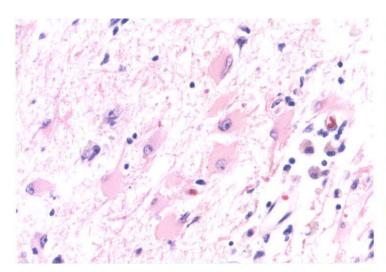
11-17 Axonal swelling

Spinal cord white matter, transverse section. Multiple eosinophilic swollen axons (spheroids) within distended myelin sheaths. Spheroid formation is possibly due to a blockade of axoplasmic flow and is often seen in acute injury associated with mechanical trauma and vascular lesions. Spinal cord compression. Horse. HE.



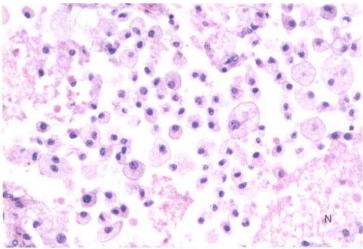
11-18 Axonal swelling

Cerebellar peduncle. Globular and fusiform axonal swellings (spheroids; arrows) adjacent to an area of malacia (not shown on picture — see Fig. 11–28). Focal symmetrical encephalomalacia. Sheep. Luxol fast blue-Holmes stain for myelin and axons, respectively.



11-19 Reactive astrocytes ('gemistocytes')

Cerebrum. Hypertrophic astrocytes with swollen, eosinophilic, homogeneous cytoplasm and large eccentric nuclei. These astrocytes may form slender, long processes giving the neuropil a fibrillary appearance. Cat. HE.



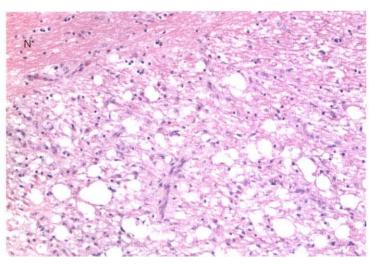
11-20 Gitter cells (phagocytic macrophages)

Cerebellar peduncle. Area of malacia showing phagocytosis of myelin and necrotic tissue by macrophages derived from monocytes and microglial cells. These cells (referred to as Gitter cells) have large rounded cell bodies, granular and often vacuolar cytoplasm and eccentric nuclei. Some remnants of neuropil (N). Focal symmetrical encephalomalacia. Sheep. HE.



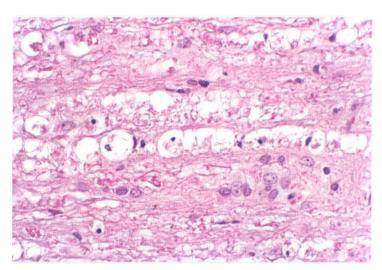
11-21 Demyelination

Cross section through spinal cord. Bilateral myelin pallor in dorsal, dorsolateral and lateral funiculi histologically associated with demyelination, axonal swelling and reactive astrocytosis. Lesions consistent with leukoencephalomyelopathy. Leonberger dog, 2 years. Kluver Barrera stain for myelin.

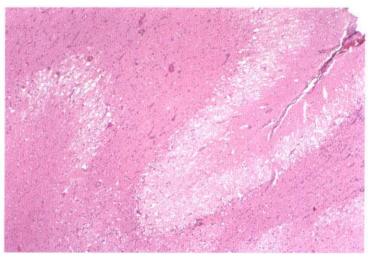


11-22 Primary demyelination

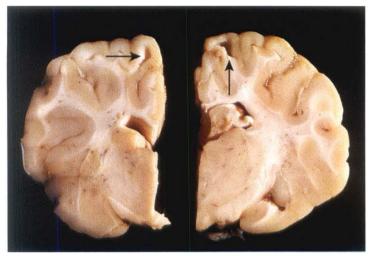
Cerebellar white matter. Focal area of myelin loss characterized by initial preservation of axons and swelling of myelin sheaths. There is concurrent astrocyte hyperplasia and microglial proliferation. Normal white matter left top (N). Distemper. Dog. HE.



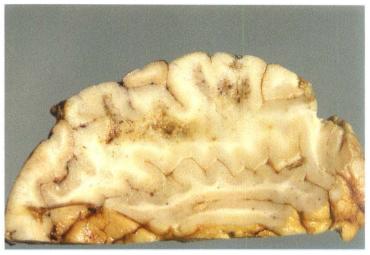
11–23 Secondary demyelination (Wallerian degeneration)
Spinal cord white matter, parasagittal section. Longitudinal chain of digestion chambers containing axon and myelin debris and small phagocytes with indistinct cell bodies, vacuolated cytoplasm and pyknotic nuclei. Disintegration and phagocytosis of myelinated fibers secondary to neuronal (axonal or perikaryal) damage. Sheep. HE.



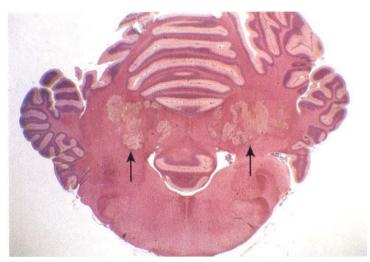
11–24 Acute polioencephalomalacia
Cerebral cortex. Multiple microcavities, resulting from swelling of astrocytic processes (intracellular edema), produce a spongy appearance of the superficial laminae in the cortical parenchyma. Note the laminar distribution. Extensive neuronal necrosis, hyperplastic capillaries and eosinophilic infiltration (not visible at this magnification) can be present, even in the structurally intact middle laminae. Salt poisoning. Pig. HE.



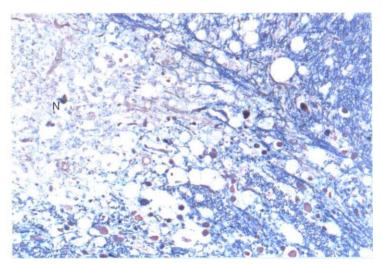
11-25 Subacute polioencephalomalacia
Brain, transverse section through diencephalon. Liquefactive necrosis (malacia) of cerebral cortex, partly removed by phagocytosis (arrows). This process starts in the deep cortical laminae causing cleavage of cortical remnants from the subjacent intact white matter. Thiamine deficiency. Goat.



11–26 Chronic leukoencephalomalacia
Transverse section of cerebrum. Irregular often confluent areas of malacia, cavitation and hemorrhage affecting the white matter.
Leukoencephalomalacia caused by the toxin fumonisin B produced by the fungus Fusarium moniliforme. Horse.

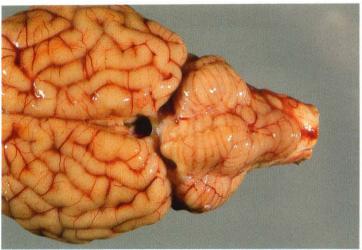


11–27 Symmetrical encephalomalacia
Brain, transverse section, through cerebellum. Symmetrical pale areas (arrows) in cerebellar medulla due to edema and necrosis of parenchyma. Lesions are the result of the action of *Clostridium perfringens* type D toxins on the vascular endothelium. Focal symmetrical encephalomalacia. Lamb. HE.

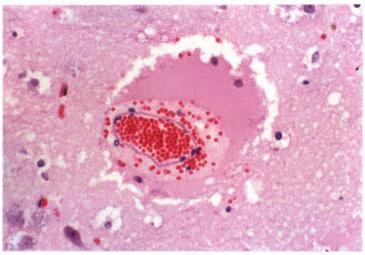


11–28 Malacia
Cerebellar peduncie. Area of malacia (N) evidenced by necrosis of neuropil and loss of myelin. Note distended myelin sheaths and swollen axons in adjacent white matter. Focal symmetrical encephalomalacia.

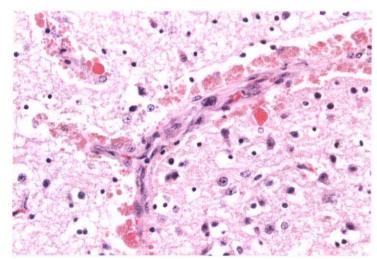
Sheep. Luxol fast blue-Holmes stain for myelin and axons, respectively.



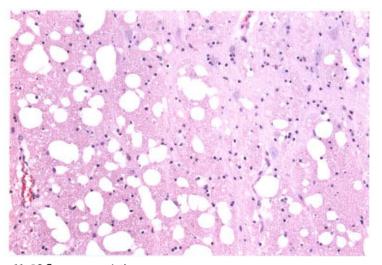
11–29 Cerebellar coning
Caudal brain, dorsal view. Tongue-shaped distortion of posterior
cerebellar vermis due to herniation through foramen magnum. Caused
by ventricular distention by exudate (pyocephalus) following canulation
of third ventricle. Also seen with edematous brain swelling, intracranial
tumors and other space occupying lesions. Goat.



11–30 Cerebral edema
Cerebral white matter. Perivascular accumulation of protein rich fluid and minor hemorrhage resulting from increased vascular permeability. Enterotoxemia. Sheep. HE.

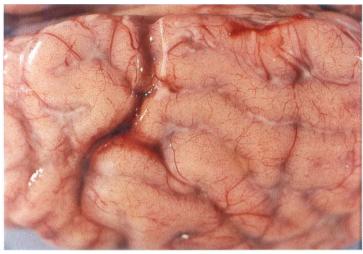


11–31 Cerebral edema
Cerebrum. Droplets of hyaline, eosinophilic material accumulate around small blood vessels in the neuropil at the glia limitans. The initial lesion manifests as perivascular edema due to vascular injury. Edema disease. Pig. HE.

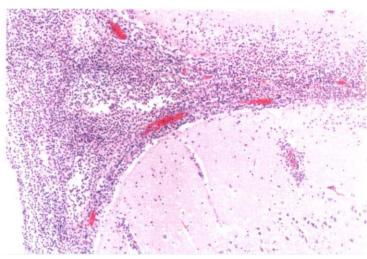


11–32 Spongy vacuolation.

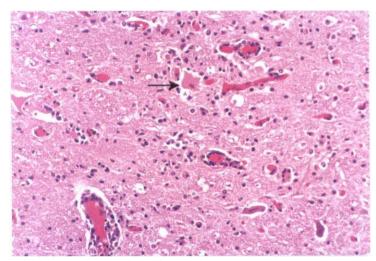
Medulla oblongata. The white matter contains numerous empty, more or less irregular vacuoles representing intramyelinic edema. Note absence of inflammation. Hepatic encephalopathy. Dog. HE.



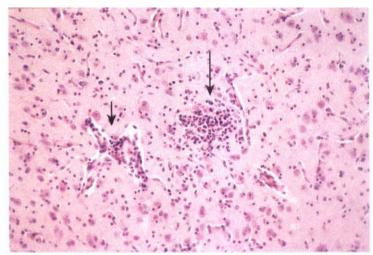
11–33 Fibrinopurulent leptomeningitis
Cerebral surface. Accumulation of grayish-yellow exudate in
subarachnoid space overlying the sulci, obscuring blood vessels. In
young animals, especially calves, piglets and foals, it is usually caused
by a hematogenous bacterial infection. Calf.



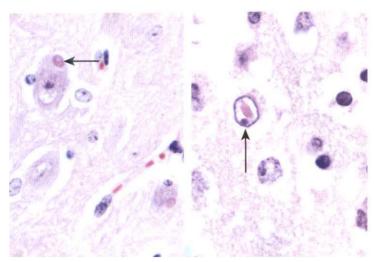
11-34 Fibrinopurulent leptomeningitis
Cerebral cortex with sulcus. Accumulation of inflammatory cells,
predominantly neutrophils, and serofibrinous exudate in subarachnoid
space. Extension along Virchow–Robin's spaces (cuffing of blood
vessels). Slight invasion of superficial cerebral parenchyma. Calf. HE.



11–35 Viral polioencephalomyelitis
Cerebrum. Lymphocytic inflammation of the gray matter, perivascular cuffing, neuronal necrosis (arrow) and neuronophagia. These lesions are characteristic features of viral infections of the central nervous system. Rabies. Cow. HE.



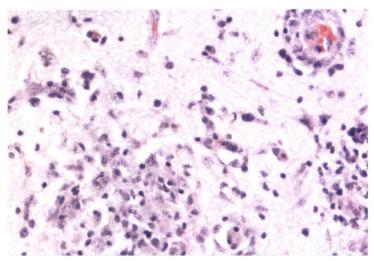
11–36 Microglial nodule
Brain. Focal aggregation of proliferating microglial cells in the neuropil referred to as a microglial nodule (long arrow). Note perivascular cuffing (short arrow). Aujeszky's disease. Piglet. HE.



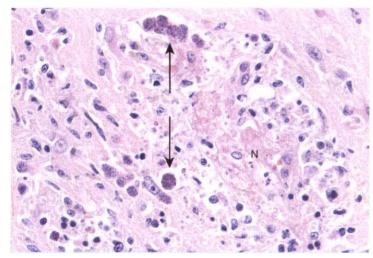
11-37 Viral inclusion bodies

Left: neuron containing an eosinophilic intracytoplasmic inclusion body in which an inner body is present (Negri body; arrow). Rabies. Cow. HE.

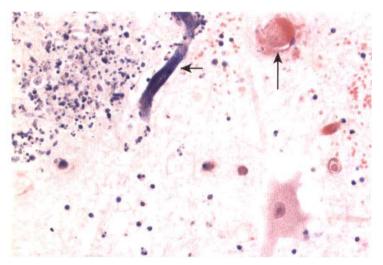
Right: Astrocyte showing an eosinophilic intranuclear inclusion body resulting in margination of chromatin (arrow). Distemper. Dog. HE.



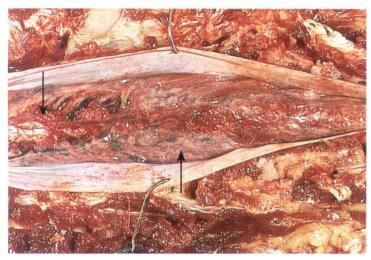
11–38 Granulomatous inflammation
Cerebrum. Infiltration of macrophages and lesser numbers of lymphocytes and plasma cells consistent with granulomatous inflammation around blood vessels and in the neuropil.
Encephalitozoonosis. Dog. HE.



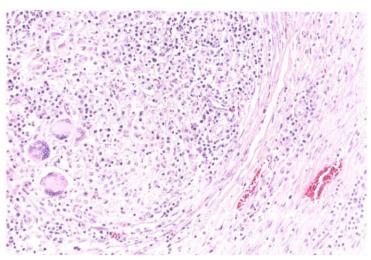
11-39 Necrotizing encephalitis
Cerebrum. Necrosis of the neuropil (N) and infliltration of mononuclear
cells within and adjacent to the necrotic focus. Note protozoal cysts
(arrows). Toxoplasmosis. Cat. HE.



11-40 Vasculitis, thrombosis and infarction Cerebrum. Vasculitis with fibrin thrombosis (long arrow), a vessel containing bacterial colonies (short arrow), infiltration by neutrophils (left top) and pale-staining neuropil due to infarction. Thrombotic meningoencephalitis caused by *Haemophilus somnus*. Cow. HE.



11-41 Inflammation of extradural spinal roots
Caudal spinal cord with dura mater reflected. Note red discoloration
and multiple grayish nodules due to granulomatous inflammation of
the extradural nerve roots (arrows). Neuritis of the cauda equina. Horse.



11–42 Inflammation of extradural spinal roots
Sacrocaudal nerve bundles, transverse section. Infiltration of
mononuclear cells into epi-, peri- and endoneurium with resultant
demyelinization and degeneration of axons. Occasional giant cell
formation and marked epineural fibrosis are seen. Neuritis of the cauda
equina. Horse. HE.



11–43 Extradural hematoma

Dense blood clot overlying left hemisphere between dura mater and skull, causing cerebral compression. Usually due to skull fracture with laceration of a blood vessel. Cat.



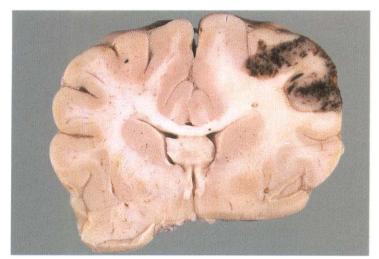
11–44 Spinal cord injury due to intervertebral disc extrusion Lower thoracic spinal cord, transverse section. Areas of malacia mainly involving dorsal and lateral funiculi. Note diffuse Wallerian degeneration in ventral funiculi. 12 day survival, Cocker spaniel. HE.



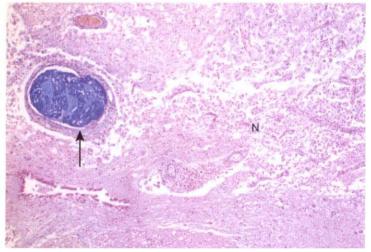
11–45 Spinal cord compression
Lumbar spinal cord after removal of vertebral laminae, dorsal view.
Severe compression of spinal cord by extradural malignant lymphoma. Cat.



11–46 Avulsion of the brachial plexus
Spinal cord, cervical intumescence, ventral view. Hemorrhagic remnants
of left C7, C8 and T1 root sleeves contrasting with normal roots on the
opposite side. Complete intradural avulsion of dorsal and ventral roots,
due to traction during excessive abduction of left fore leg. 4 day
survival. Dog.



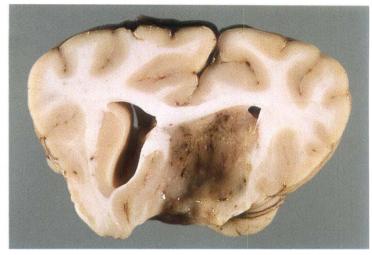
11–47 Acute cerebral infarct
Frontal lobes, transverse section. Well demarcated hemorrhagic infarct
in right cerebral hemisphere, largely confined to the cortex. Edematous
swelling of adjacent white matter. Dog.



11–48 Spinal cord infarction
Spinal cord segment, transverse section. Well-defined necrotic area (N) containing numerous macrophages and involving both white and gray matter. An artery is occluded by an alcianophilic cartilagenous embolus (arrow), originating from intervertebral disc material.
Fibrinocartilagenous embolic myelopathy. Dog. Alcian blue stain for glycosaminoglycans.



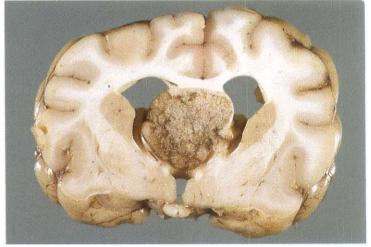
11-49 Cholesteatoma
Tumor-like nodule in choroid plexus of right lateral ventricle.
Granulomatous inflammation induced by deposition of cholesterol.
Occurs frequently in old horses, may attain a large size, and occasionally causes obstructive hydrocephalus. Horse.



11–50 Oligodendroglioma
Brain, transverse section through frontal lobes, frontal view. Soft hemorrhagic tumor mass in the region of the left caudate nucleus (typical location). Almost complete obliteration of the lateral ventricle, with distortion of adjacent structures. Relatively common, especially in brachycephalic dogs. Boxer dog.



11-51 Meningioma Caudal brain stem and cerebellum, sagittal section. Well-defined tumor mass with fibrillar pattern on cut surface. Severe compression of medulla oblongata. Shetland sheepdog.

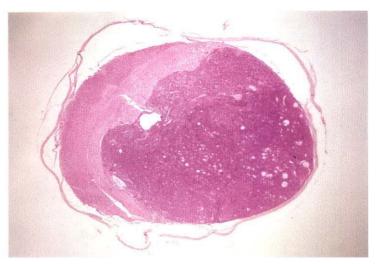


11–52 Plexus papilloma
Brain, transverse section through optic chiasm. Well-circumscribed expansive growth with granular papillary appearance, distending the third ventricle with consequent obstructive hydrocephalus. Usually benign tumor of choroid plexus epithelium, occurring in any of the cerebral ventricles or at the cerebellopontine angle. Dog.



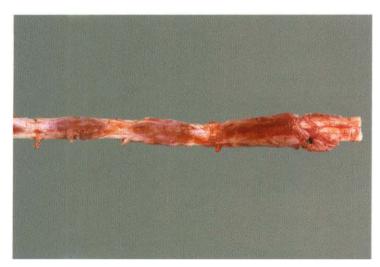
11-53 Neurofibrosarcoma

Spinal cord, cervical intumescence, dorsal view. Elongated tumor mass involving right C6 spinal roots, ganglion and spinal nerve distally to the brachial plexus. The tumor extended intradurally and compressed the spinal cord. There was associated neurogenic atrophy of the scapular muscles. Labrador retriever dog.

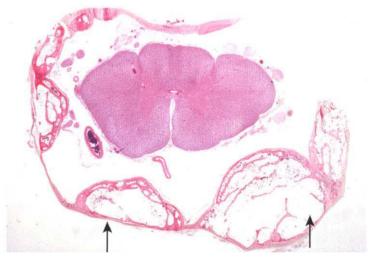


11-54 Intradural-extramedullary spinal cord tumour

L1 spinal cord segment, transverse section. Tumor mass occupying most of the intradural space and displacing the spinal cord. Mixed tumor, composed of neuroepithelial elements and squamous epithelial cysts, probably of embryonal origin. Thoracolumbar spinal cord tumor of young dogs. Bull terrier dog, 2 years. HE.



11-55 Dura mater osseous metaplasia
Spinal cord, formalin fixated. Several very firm, red-brownish plaques in the dura mater seen as an incidental finding in old dogs. Dog.



11-56 Osseous metaplasia

Cross section of spinal cord. The dura mater is distended by plaques of lamellar bone containing hematopoietic elements (arrows). The spinal cord is not compressed or otherwise affected. Dog. HE.

Chapter 12

The locomotory system

| 12-1 | Fetal chondrodysplasia 142 | 12-36 | Hypertrophic (pulmonary) osteoarthropathy 150 |
|----------------|--|-------|---|
| 12-2 | Periosteal melanosis 142 | | Hemarthros 151 |
| 12-3 | Congenital porphyria (porphyria congenita) 142 | 12-38 | Suppurative osteomyelitis 151 |
| 12-4 | Hypoplastic osteoporosis due to scurvy 142 | 12-39 | Suppurative osteomyelitis 151 |
| 12-5 | Hypoplastic osteoporosis 143 | 12-40 | Granulomatous osteomyelitis 151 |
| 12-6 | Myelosclerosis 143 | | Acute arthritis 152 |
| 12-7 | Rickets 143 | 12-42 | Subacute arthritis 152 |
| 12-8 | Rickets 143 | 12-43 | Deforming arthritis 152 |
| 12-9 | Resorptive osteoporosis due to toxicity with reactive | | Chronic arthritis 152 |
| | periosteal bone formation 144 | | Avian amyloid arthropathy 153 |
| 12-10 | Hypo-ostotic fibrous osteodystrophy 144 | | Avian amyloid arthropathy 153 |
| 12-11 | Fibrous osteodystrophy (osteodystrophia fibrosa) 144 | | Osteosarcoma 153 |
| 12-12 | Hyperostotic fibrous osteodystrophy (hypertrophic | 12-48 | |
| | osteodystrophy) in juveniles 144 | 12-49 | Chondrosarcoma 154 |
| | Fibrous osteodystrophy (osteodystrophia fibrosa) 145 | 12-50 | Chondrosarcoma 154 |
| 12-14 | the property of the property of | 12-51 | Synovial sarcoma 154 |
| | osteodystrophy) 145 | | Metastatic melanotic bone tumor 154 |
| 12-15 | the property of the property of | 12-53 | |
| | osteodystrophy) 145 | | splayleg) 155 |
| | Secondary fracture healing 145 | 12-54 | Congenital articular rigidity (arthrogryposis |
| 12-17 | Retained enchondral cartilage spur 146 | | congenita) 155 |
| | Avian tibial dyschondroplasia 146 | 12-55 | Neurogenic muscular atrophy 155 |
| 12-19 | Femoral osteochondrosis/dyschondroplasia 146 | 12-56 | Muscular regeneration 155 |
| 12-20 | Femoral osteochondrosis/dyschondroplasia 146 | | Nutritional myodegeneration 156 |
| | Femoral osteochondrosis/dyschondroplasia 147 | 12-58 | Hyaline degeneration 156 |
| | Osteochondrosis dissecans 147 | 12-59 | Exertional rhabdomyolysis 156 |
| | Osteochondrosis dissecans 147 | | Back-muscle necrosis 156 |
| 12-24 | Chronic osteochondrosis, brood capsules 147 | 12-61 | Blackleg (gangrenous myositis) 157 |
| | Ulnar osteochondrosis 148 | 12-62 | Blackleg (myositis) 157 |
| | Ulnar osteochondrosis 148 | 12-63 | Muscular dystrophy 157 |
| 12-27 | Osteochondronecrosis (Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease) 148 | 12-64 | Muscular dystrophy 157 |
| 12-28 | | 12-65 | Muscular steatosis (pseudohypertrophia |
| 12-29 12-30 | Hip dysplasia 149 | | lipomatosa) 158 |
| 12-30 | Osteoarthrosis/osteoarthritis 149 | 12-66 | Bovine eosinophilic myositis 158 |
| 12-31 | Degeneration of intervertebral disc 149 | 12-67 | Bovine eosinophilic myositis 158 |
| 12-32 | Degeneration and herniation of intervertebral disc 149 | | Canine eosinophilic myositis 158 |
| 12-33 | Spondylosis 150 Spondylosis 150 | | Sarcosporidiosis 159 |
| | • • | | |
| 12-33 | Hypertrophic (pulmonary) osteoarthropathy (acropachy, | | Cysticercosis 159 |
| | Marie-Bamberger's disease) 150 | 12-72 | Trichinosis 159 |

THE LOCOMOTOR SYSTEM

The locomotor system includes bones, joints, tendons and muscles. The most common lesions are:

- congenital anomalies;
- metabolic disorders;
- inflammation; and
- neoplasia.

Bones

In bone some specific points that influence the pathogenesis of lesions need to be considered.

- It is important to realize the basic difference between young growing and adult full-grown animals (Diag. 12A).
- In growing animals bone apposition in long bones is after chondral growth in the physeal growth plate and in the bone-facing layer of the articular cartilage.
- Disorders associated with the growth of cartilage and its transformation to bone develop at both sides, near the growth plate in the metaphysis and near the joint cartilage in the epiphysis.
- The subchondral tissue is highly vascularized, with hairpin loop microanatomy of blood vessels, which favors bacterial embolism and *osteomyelitis*.
- Longitudinal *growth of bones* is favored by various factors, such as insulin-like growth factors I and II, by transforming growth factor beta (TGFβ) in the cartilage, by apoptosis of chondrocytes, and by mineralization of the surrounding cartilage matrix. Multinucleated chondro- and osteoclasts remove the calcified cartilage, followed by ingrowth of highly vascularized mesenchymal tissue with osteoblasts responsible for bone apposition. Growth is stimulated, among other factors, by food, insulin, thyroxine, androgens and TGFβ. Inhibition is caused by malnutrition, estrogens and glucocorticosteroids.
- In *adult* domestic animals the physis is closed and the spectrum of pathological mechanisms is less variable than in juveniles.
- Primary neoplasms develop more frequently in older animals; in addition to primary tumors, metastatic tumors may occur in the bones.

In bone tissue the mesenchymal stroma (in particular the *osteo-blast*) is the leading structure in anabolic as well as in catabolic processes.

Anabolic processes

Anabolic processes result in bone formation by osteoblasts. Regulating factors, such as growth hormone, calcitonin, parathormone, vitamin D, steroid hormones and IGF-I, in low concentrations, activate anabolism. When higher concentrations occur, catabolism is stimulated.

Catabolic processes, RANK/RANKL system

Catabolic processes are evidenced by bone removal through osteoclasts. The latter are stimulated by cytokines that originate mostly from the osteoblasts (Diag. 12B).

An important component in this process of bone resorption is a receptor on the osteoclast, i.e. the receptor activator of nuclear factor kappa B (RANK).

This receptor can be stimulated by RANK-ligand (RANKL) from osteoblasts, thus resulting in bone resorption and bone loss, or can be blocked by osteoprotegerin (OPG) from the same cellular origin. RANKL and OPG are regulated by various hormones (glucocorticoids, vitamin D, estrogen) and cytokines (TNF α , interleukins). RANKL and OPG play a crucial role in extraskeletal calcium metabolism (calcification, development of a lactating mammary gland during pregnancy) by their influence on bone, and thus, in the pathogenesis of metabolic bone diseases. Osteoclasts are also stimulated by other pro-inflammatory cytokines released by osteoblasts and other mesenchymal cells, such as inflammatory cells.

Joints

In joint pathology three major processes are seen:

- cartilage degeneration related to dyschondroplasia in growing animals;
- cartilage degeneration related to mechanical (relative) *overloading* of young and adult animals; and
- inflammation.

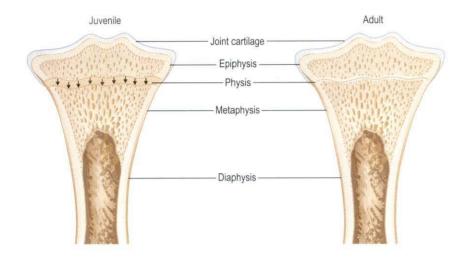
Clinical symptoms during inflammation are merely related to inflammatory reactivity rather than to the morphological changes.

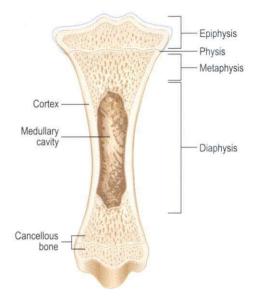
Muscles

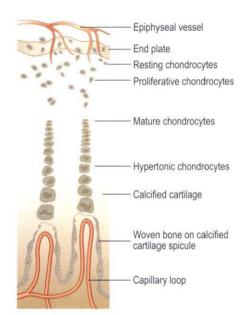
Cellular lesions with a nutritional/toxic, metabolic or hereditary origin, dominate muscular pathology.

- Most nutritional/toxic disorders affect oxygen-related metabolic processes, leading to lesions of slow-reacting mitochondrion-rich, red colored aerobic muscle fibers.
- Metabolic and hereditary lesions more often affect the rapid reacting pale colored anaerobic muscle fibers.

In addition, *inflammatory lesions* frequently occur in muscles. Along with different etiologies zoonotic agents have to be considered.







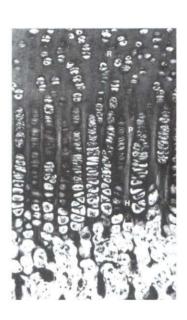
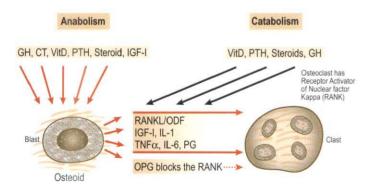


Diagram 12A. Growth regulation

Locally in cartilage and systemically from liver, resp. lgF-II and lgF-I stimulate mitoses in growth plate (TGF β). After apoptosis of chondrocytes, calcification of matrix and removal by chondro-osteoclasts, bone formation occurs. Stimulation of growth by food, insulin, thyroxine, androgens, TGF β ; inhibition by malnutrition, estrogens and glucocorticoids.



Mineralization of osteoid: Ca, P, VitD, CT Osteoclasts are inhibited by unmineralized osteoid and CT, and via osteoblasts: TGFβ, OPG

Diagram 12B. Growth regulation

CT = calcitonin

GH = growth hormone

ODF = osteoclast differentiation factor

= RANK-Ligand (RANKL)

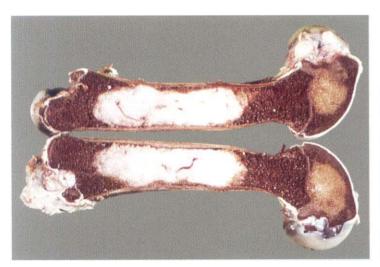
OPG = osteoprotegerin
PG = prostaglandins
PTH = parathormone
VitD = vitamin D₃



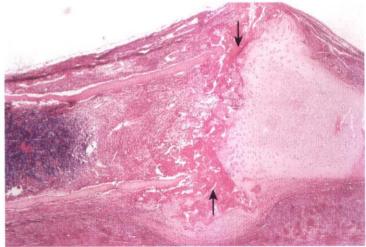
12–1 Fetal chondrodysplasia
Fetal skeleton. Retardation of chondral growth, resulting in shortening
of all enchondrally formed bones, including the cranial base ('bulldog
calf'). Neonatal calf.



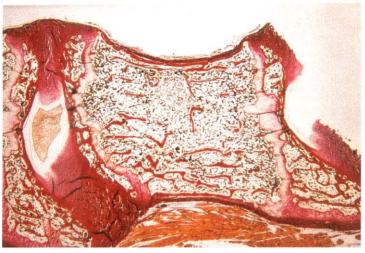
12-2 Periosteal melanosis
Black-stained periosteum of base of skull (arrows) due to melanin formed by ectopic melanocytes. Cow.



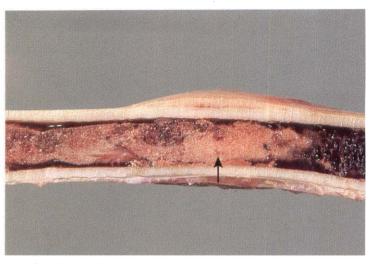
12–3 Congenital porphyria (*Porphyria congenita*)
Femur, sagittal section. Diffuse brownish discoloration of the mineralized cancellous and cortical bone. Cartilage and bone marrow are normal-colored. Teeth (not shown) have pink colour. Calf.



12–4 Hypoplastic osteoporosis due to scurvy
Rib, costochondral (from left to right) junction. Irregularity of the
cartilage surface adjacent to secondary fracture (arrows) of compacta
and spongiosa with deposition of fibrinous material in primary
spongiosa. Proliferation of loosely arranged mesenchymal cells in
metaphysis, proliferation of poorly differentiated periosteal fibroblasts
and finally normal bone marrow (left). Hemorrhages in surrounding
musculature. Defective osteogenesis caused by hypovitaminosis C is
often found in guinea pigs receiving rabbit food. Guinea pig.
Demineralized section. HE.



12-5 Hypoplastic osteoporosis Vertebral body, sagittal section. Severe deformation and collapse, growth plates producing insufficient bone tissue, and severe reduction of cancellous bone, all caused by diminished activity of osteoblasts. Cat, 5 months. Demineralized section. Van Gieson.



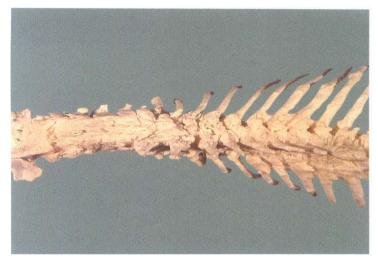
12-6 Myelosclerosis
Femur, mid shaft, sagittal section. Large irregular mass of dense cancellous bone (arrow) in the primary marrow cavity, caused by hyperplasia and hyperfunction of osteoblasts. Hyperplastic bone marrow is present. Chronic anemia. Adult dog.



12–7 Rickets
Ribs. Note rosary formation (arrows) on costochondral junction due to widening of the metaphyseal area. Belgian Tervueren sheepdog, 6 months.

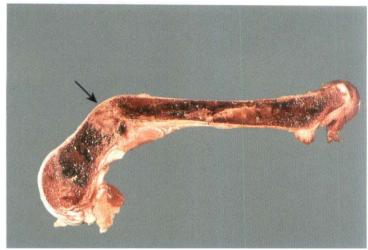


12–8 Rickets
Rib, costochondral junction on sagittal section. Deep, irregular metaphyseal growth plate (right), with local absence of provisional mineralization of cartilagenous matrix and newly formed osteoid. Some black-stained mineralized bone trabeculae (left) with broad seams of osteoid (red) and trabeculae consisting of only osteoid (rachitic metaphysis/rachitic rosary). Goat, 1 year. Non-demineralized section. Von Kossa's method for calcified tissue.



12-9 Resorptive osteoporosis due to toxicity with reactive periosteal bone formation

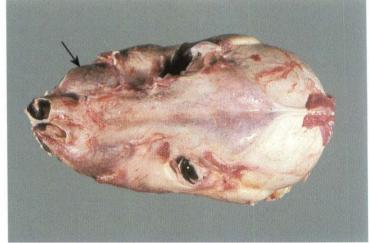
Spine, macerated specimen. Multiple confluent exostoses with severe ankylosis on the dorsolateral aspects of the cervical and thoracic vertebrae. These exostoses are a response to resorptive osteoporosis in the underlying bone, associated with longstanding uniform liver diet that resulted in chronic hypervitaminosis A. Cat.



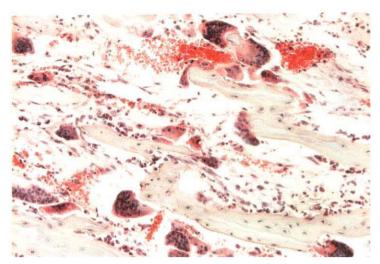
12–10 Hypo-ostotic fibrous osteodystrophy
Femur, sagittal section. Very thin cortices, wide primary marrow cavity, diminished cancellous bone, greenstick fracture in the distal diaphysis (arrow). Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism. Collie dog, 5 months.



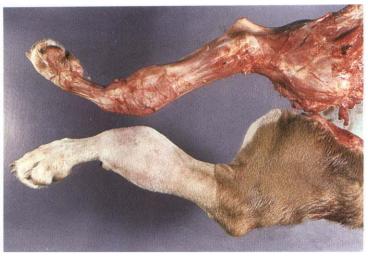
12-11 Fibrous osteodystrophy (osteodystrophia fibrosa)
Soft reddish bones of the skull and maxilla (arrows). The subperiosteal bone is resorbed, and replaced by vascularized fibrous tissue. Secondary hyperparathyroidism due to renal failure. Adult dog.



12–12 Hyperostotic fibrous osteodystrophy (hypertrophic osteodystrophy) in juveniles
Greatly thickened jaws (arrow) due to the influence of dentition on the osteodystrophic process. Secondary hyperparathyroidism due to familial nephropathy. Dog, 6 months.

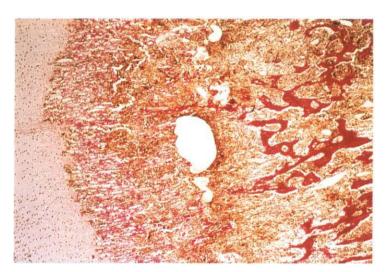


12–13 Fibrous osteodystrophy (osteodystrophia fibrosa)
Numerous multinucleated osteoclasts resorbing bone and thus forming
Howship's lacunae. The bone resorption is associated with exchange of
bone for fibrous tissue. Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism.
Great Dane dog, 5 months. Demineralized section. HE.



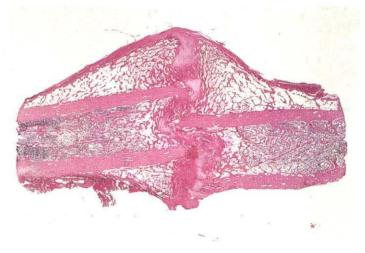
12-14 Metaphyseal osteopathy (hypertrophic osteopathy or osteodystrophy)

Thickening of distal metaphysis of radius and ulna due to a catabolic process in its primary spongiosa associated with periosteal growth of connective tissue, cartilage and bone, such as in fracture healing. Softening of metaphyseal bone due to increased osteoclasia associated with exudative inflammation, microfracturing and cyst formation. Cause is unknown; proposed possibilities are distemper virus including vaccine viruses, other viruses and bacterial infections. Vitamin C deficiency is unlikely since dogs can synthesize it in their liver. Boxer dog, 5 months.

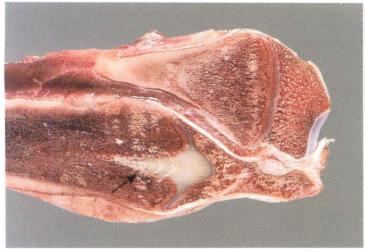


12–15 Metaphyseal osteopathy (hypertrophic osteopathy or osteodystrophy)

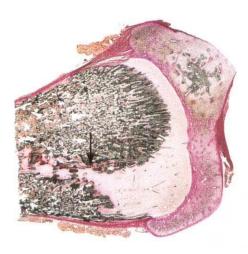
Normal growth plate, disorganized primary spongiosa with abnormally long spicules of remaining cartilage, absence of trabeculae, remnants of necrotic bone, hemorrhage, cyst formation, inflammatory cell infiltration and fibrosis. The sparse irregular trabeculae are due to increased resorption in the secondary spongiosa. Boxer dog, 5 months (see Fig.12-14). Demineralized section. Van Gieson.



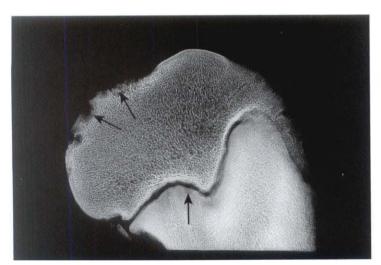
12–16 Secondary fracture healing
Rib, longitudinal section. Old fracture with dislocated fragments.
Extensive external (periosteal) and internal (endosteal) callus formation, both consisting of irregular bone trabeculae and cartilagenous tissue. Foal. Demineralized section. HE.



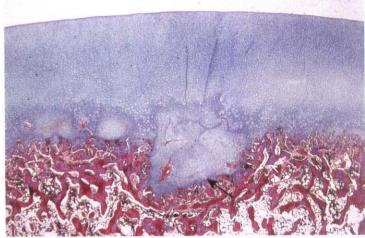
12–17 Retained enchondral cartilage spur Distal radius/ulna, sagittal section. Large retained cartilage spur (arrow) representing a remnant of not-for-bone interchanged cartilage in the metaphysis formed by the distal ulnar growth plate. The lesion resulted in retardation of ulnar growth, shortening of the ulna, and bowing of the distal radius (*Radius-curvus* syndrome). Secondary deformation of the ulnar metaphysis is also present. Borzoi dog, 1½ months.



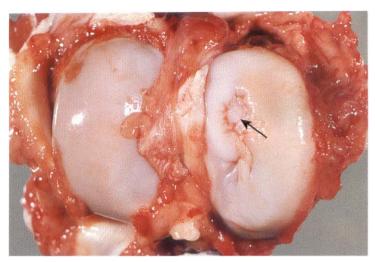
12-18 Avian tibial dyschondroplasia
Irregular core of non-calcified transitional cartilage tissue (arrow) of
the proximal tibial growth plate. Broiler, chicken, 4 weeks.
Undemineralized section. Von Kossa's method for calcified tissue.



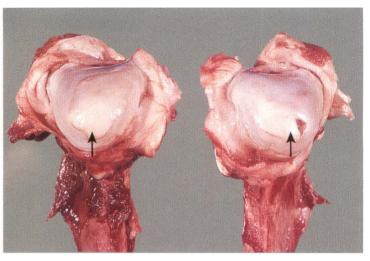
12–19 Femoral osteochondrosis/dyschondroplasia Medial femur condyle. X-ray photograph showing loss of mineralized subchondral bone near the joint and near the growth plate (arrows). Pig.



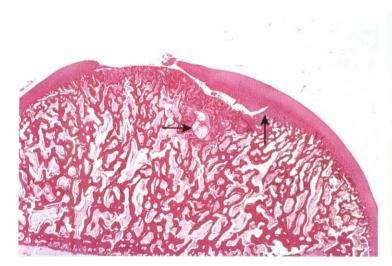
12–20 Femoral osteochondrosis/dyschondroplasia Medial femur condyle. Nodular cartilage remnants (arrow) in epiphyseal spongiosa indicating arrest of interchange for bone during growth (dyschondroplasia). Slaughter pig. Azan.



12–21 Femoral osteochondrosis/dyschondroplasia
Distal femur, articular surface. Remnant lesion from osteochondrosis dissecans in the lateral part of the medial femoral condyle (arrow). The defect is filled with reparative fibrocartilaginous tissue. Proliferation of the synovial membrame. Dyschondroplasia/osteochondrosis syndrome. Slaughter pig.



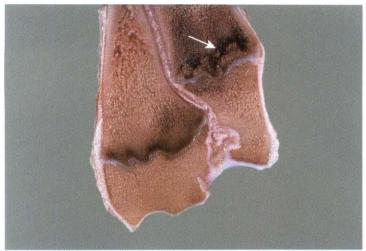
12–22 Osteochondrosis dissecans
Proximal humeri. Roughly spherical elevated areas of thickened whitecolored articular cartilage in the caudal central areas (arrows). In the
right-sided humerus, there is loss of a small piece of abnormal
cartilage. Dyschondroplasia/osteochondrosis syndrome. Bouvier des
Flandres dog, 6 months.



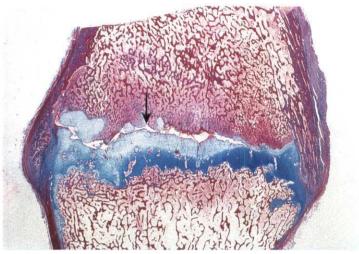
12–23 Osteochondrosis dissecans
Flap of articular cartilage due to loosening of articular cartilage (right arrow) with reaction of underlying bone showing thickening and cyst formation (left arrow). Pig. Demineralized section. HE.



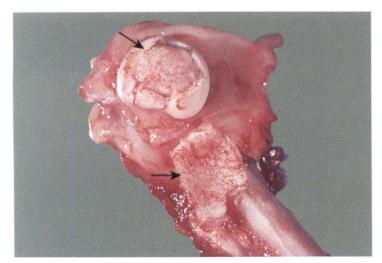
12–24 Chronic osteochondrosis, brood capsules Chronic cartilage lesions are associated with formation of regenerative clusters of chondrocytes forming nodules, 'brood capsules'. Pig. Demineralized section. Azan.



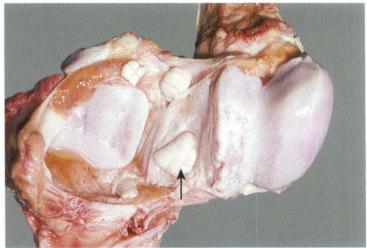
12–25 Ulnar osteochondrosis
Distal radius/ulna, median section. Disturbed enchondral ossification with fibrosis and lack of trabeculation in the distal ulnar metaphysis (right), due to dyschondroplasia/osteochondrosis in the distal ulnar growth plate cartilage (arrow). Clinical signs of 'Leg weakness'. Slaughter pig.



12-26 Ulnar osteochondrosis
Distal ulna, median section. Disturbed enchondral ossification with lack of trabeculation and cyst formation in the distal ulnar metaphysis (arrow) due to dyschondroplasia/osteochondrosis in the distal growth plate. Clinical signs of 'Leg weakness'. Slaughter pig. Azan.



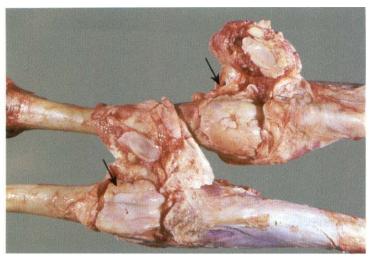
12-27 Osteochondronecrosis (Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease)
Femoral head with osteochondrosis and necrosis of the superficial bone layer and cartilage (upper arrow) in dwarf breed dogs. The overlying articular cartilage has detached (lower arrow). Toy poodle dog, 6 months.



12–28 Joint mice
Femoro-patellar joint. Three loose bodies (joint mice, arrow) consisting of cartilage and bone in association with deforming arthrosis of the ridge of the trochlea. Overfilling of the joint cavity with clear, watery synovial fluid. Villous proliferation of the synovial membrane. The patella is on the left. Chronic arthrosis. Horse.



12–29 Hip dysplasia
Shallow acetabulum with extensively thickened joint capsule (left arrow) and broad, flattened femoral head with erosions (right arrow) in the articular cartilage (deforming arthrosis). German shepherd dog, 1½ years.



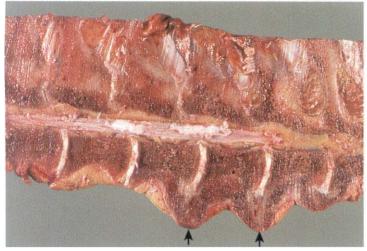
12-30 Osteoarthrosis/osteoarthritis
Chronic degeneration of articular cartilage of both stifle joints with reactive bone apposition, among others visible as marginal exostoses (arrows). Old dog.



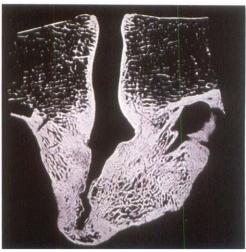
12–31 Degeneration of intervertebral disc Intervertebral discs, transverse sections. Normal disc (lower left) with jelly-like center (nucleus pulposus) surrounded by the annulus fibrosus. Calcification of degenerated nucleus pulposus (lower right). Degeneration of nucleus pulposus with ruptured annulus fibrosus (upper left and right). Dachshund dog, 2 years.



12–32 Degeneration and herniation of intervertebral disc Several intervertebral discs have bulging towards the spinal canal (arrows). One of them has ruptured revealing a debris mass originating from a degenerated pulpous nucleus, part of which is sticking to the spinal cord. Dachshund dog, 4 years.



12–33 Spondylosis
Thoracic vertebrae, sagittal section. Ankylosing spondylosis, fusion of the vertebrae by new bone formation on ventral aspect of vertebral bodies (arrows). Horse, 17 years.



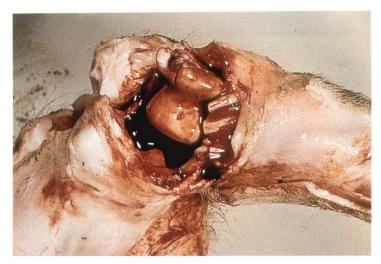
12.34 Spondylosis Lumbal vertebral junction, lateral aspect, X-ray photograph. Note ventral bony bridge between two vertebrae. Dog.



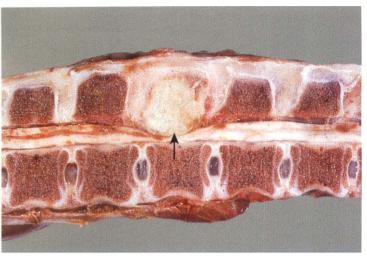
12–35 Hypertrophic (pulmonary) osteoarthropathy (acropachy, Marie–Bamberger's disease)
Macerated specimens of humerus, radius, ulna and metacarpals.
Extensive diffuse osteophyte formation (hyperostosis) on the periosteal surfaces, predominantly of the metacarpals and radius/ulna. Extensive lung tumors were present. Dog.



12–36 Hypertrophic (pulmonary) osteoarthropathy
Radius, transverse section. Periosteal hyperostosis; the newly formed trabecular bone, perpendicular to the surface, is clearly distinguishable from the original cortex (compact bone). Dog had extensive lung tumors. Dog. Demineralized section. HE.

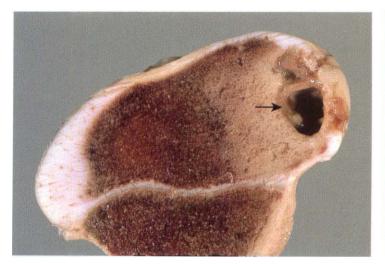


12-37 Hemarthros
Tarsocrural joint. The joint cavity is filled with blood. Warfarin® poisoning (cumarine-derived vitamin K antagonist). Fattening pig.



12–38 Suppurative osteomyelitis

Spine, sagittal section. Large abscess in the spinal process of a thoracic vertebra resulting in compression of the spinal cord (arrow), secondary to bacterial infection of tail wounds (cannibalism). Fattening pig with paralysed hindquarter.



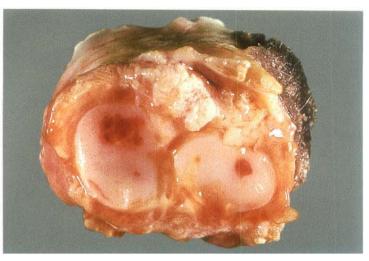
12–39 Suppurative osteomyelitis Medial femoral condyle, sagittal section. Large cystic lesion (arrow) with necrotizing and suppurative osteomyelitis in the subchondral bone. Osteolysis and inflammation extending into the joint cartilage. Reactive osteosclerosis surrounds the cyst. *Rhodococcus equi* infection. Foal.



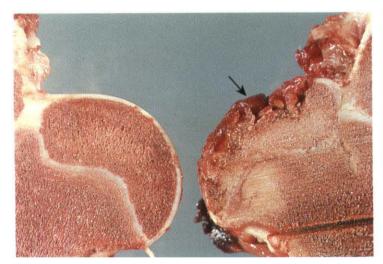
12–40 Granulomatous osteomyelitis
Spine, sagittal section. Various granulomatous lesions in vertebral bodies. Avian tuberculosis (*Mycobacterium avium*). Pony.



12–41 Acute arthritis
Talocrural joint. Joint cavity is filled with serofibrinous exudate, with a hyperemic and edematous synovial membrane. *Escherichia coli* infection. Foal.



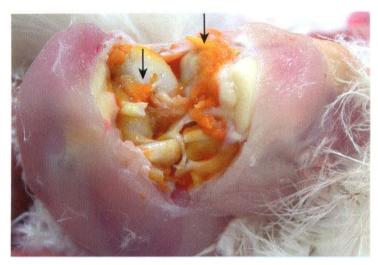
12–42 Subacute arthritis
Carpal joint. Small and large ulcers on articular cartilage, filled with proliferation of hyperemic granulation tissue (pannus); swollen and edematous synovial membrane with fibrin deposition. Calf.



12-43 Deforming arthritis
Femoral joint, sagittal section. Unilateral total destruction of joint cartilage (arrow) due to septic arthritis (right). Compared to normal joint (left). Streptococcus zooepidemicus infection. Foal, 10 weeks.



12–44 Chronic arthritis
Stifle joint, submerged in water. Enlargement of the villi of the synovial membrane due to chronic inflammation and hyperplastic changes. Pig.



12–45 Avian amyloid arthropathy
Overfilled joint cavity with orange-colored amyloid (arrows). *Gallinae*often develop amyloid deposits in joints with chronic arthritis.

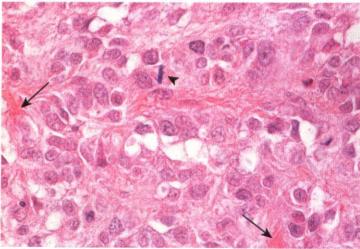
Enterococcus faecalis infection. Commercial 'silver' layer chicken,
15 weeks.



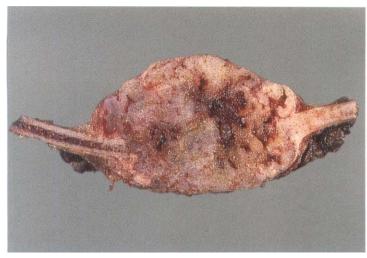
12-46 Avian amyloid arthropathy
Green colored, birefringent material indicative for amyloid.
Enterococcus faecalis infection. Commercial 'brown' layer, 10 weeks.
Congo red stain.



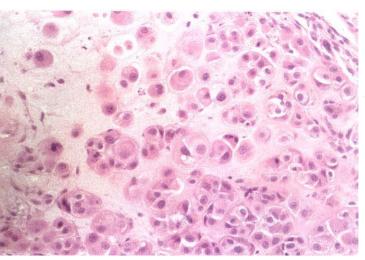
12-47 Osteosarcoma
Proximal humerus, sagittal section. Irregular tumor mass in the metaphysis has replaced the original bone and has infiltrated and destroyed the cortical bone and surrounding tissues. The tumor had grown into the epiphysis. Marked endosteal and periosteal new reactive bone. Airedale terrier dog, 9 years.



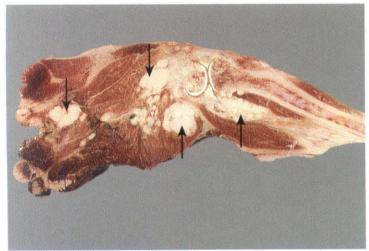
12–48 Osteosarcoma
Polymorphic neoplastic osteogenic cells that have produced some small irregular, homogeneous, eosinophilic masses of osteoid (arrows).
Mitotic figure (arrowhead). Bouvier de Flandres dog, 7 years.
Undemineralized section. HE.



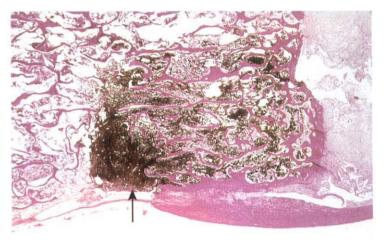
12–49 Chondrosarcoma
Rib, costochondral junction, sagittal section. Hyaline proliferative tumor mass with necrosis has replaced the original bone and has grown outwards. German shepherd dog.



12–50 Chondrosarcoma Polymorphic neoplastic chondrocytes. Dog. HE.



12–51 Synovial sarcoma Stifle joint, sagittal section. Tumors in and around joint cavity with metastases (arrows). The articular surface remained free of the malignancy. Dog.



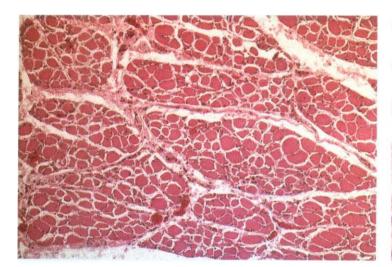
12–52 Metastatic melanotic bone tumor
Thoracic vertebral body. Intertrabecular growth of melanin-producing tumor cells and osteolysis of the original bone tissue. Primary oral malignant melanoma. Note the black-stained tumor masses (arrow). Dachshund dog. Demineralized section. HE.



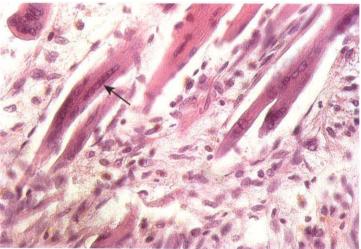
12-53 Myofibrillar hypoplasia (congenital splayleg)
The rear legs are extended forward and laterally as a result of transient myofibrillar hypoplasia. To prevent further spreading of the legs, they are taped together. Piqlet, one day.



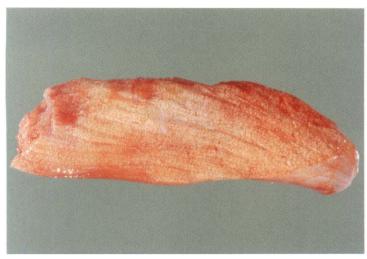
12–54 Congenital articular rigidity (*arthrogryposis congenita*) Flexion and articular rigidity of the forelimb joints. Piglet.



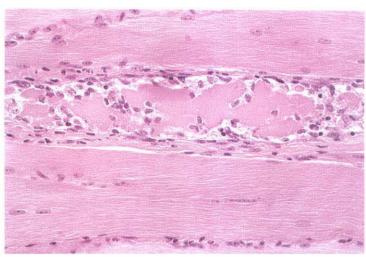
12-55 Neurogenic muscular atrophy
Cross-section of the dorsal cricoarytenoid muscle. All fascicles contain atrophic angular muscle fibers between fibers with normal diameter and hypertrophied fibers. Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, a disease associated with neuronal loss in brain stem nuclei. Bouvier des Flandres dog, 6 months. HE.



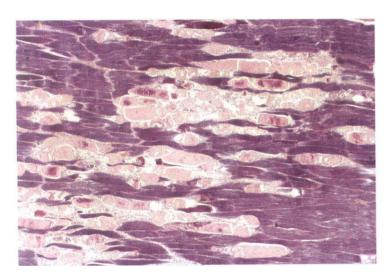
12-56 Muscular regeneration
Characteristic row of centrally located nuclei (arrow) in regenerating muscle cells after repair of a wound. Dog. HE.



12–57 Nutritional myodegeneration Longitudinal section. Swollen, coarse-structured, pale, soft muscle tissue (white muscle disease). Histologically, a variable degree of degeneration was present in the muscle. Vitamin E deficiency. Donkey foal.



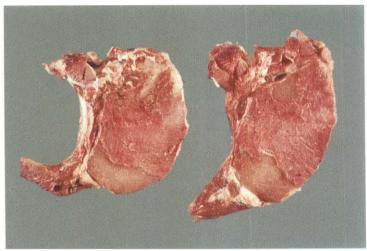
12-58 Hyaline degeneration
Homogeneous, eosinophilic, fragmented muscle fiber undergoing phagocytic removal. Nutritional deficiency (selenium/vitamin E). Calf. HE.



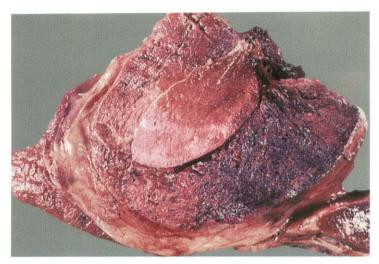
12–59 Exertional rhabdomyolysis

Muscle with pale areas containing necrotic muscle fibers with loss of cross-striation and loss of purple staining of myofibrillary cytoplasm.

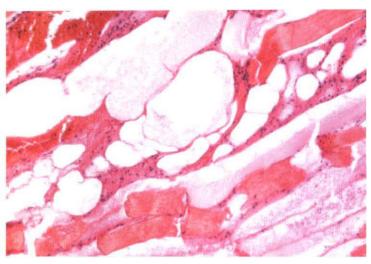
Exertional rhabdomyolysis after tying-up. Horse. Phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin.



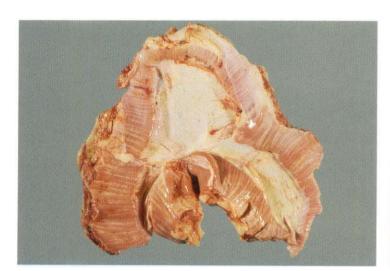
12-60 Back-muscle necrosis Longissimus muscle, transverse section. Sharply demarcated, elevated, pale, dull areas of coagulation necrosis. Clinically, signs of 'Banana disease' after transport to the abattoir. Malignant hyperthermia/stress syndrome. Slaughter pig.



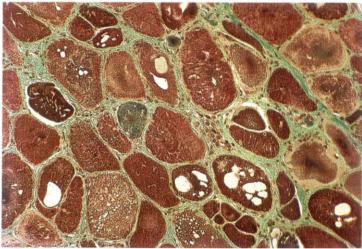
12–61 Blackleg (gangrenous myositis)
Pelvic muscle, cut surface. The muscle is dark red in color, dry, friable, and porous due to the presence of gas bubbles. The fascia is edematous. *Clostridium chauvoei* infection. Cow.



12–62 Blackleg (myositis)
Hindquarter muscle with hemorrhage, necrosis, edema and gas. *Clostridium chauvoei* infection. Cow. HE.



12–63 Muscular dystrophy Swollen, pale-colored diaphragmatic muscular tissue. Hereditary glycogenosis. Dog.



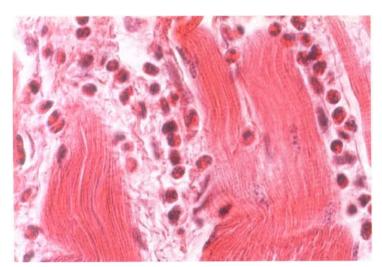
12-64 Muscular dystrophy
Diaphragmatic muscle, transverse section. Great variation in muscle
fiber diameter, vacuolar degeneration, fiber splitting, central cores,
phagocytosis, endomysial fibrosis. Bovine familial muscular dystrophy.
Meuse-Rhine-Yssel cow, 5 years. Gomori's trichrome.



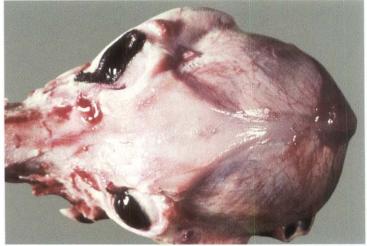
12–65 Muscular steatosis (*pseudohypertrophia lipomatosa*) Replacement of muscle by adipose tissue. Slaughter cow.



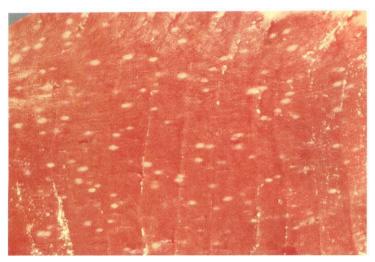
12-66 Bovine eosinophilic myositis
Semitendinosus muscle. Rather well circumscribed, elevated, palegreenish areas, indicative of infiltration of many eosinophilic granulocytes. Cow.



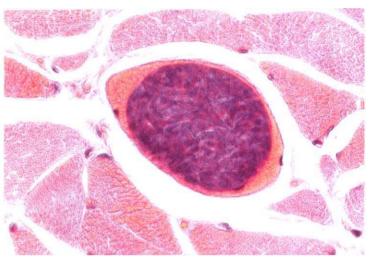
12–67 Bovine eosinophilic myositis Semitendinosus muscle. The inflammatory pattern is dominated by eosinophilic granulocytes. Cow. HE.



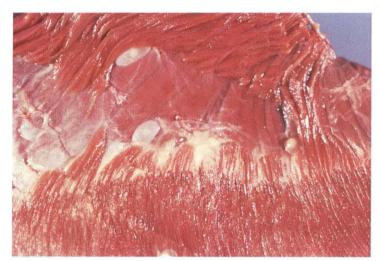
12–68 Canine eosinophilic myositis Atrophy of masseter muscles due to chronic eosinophilic myositis. German shepherd dog.



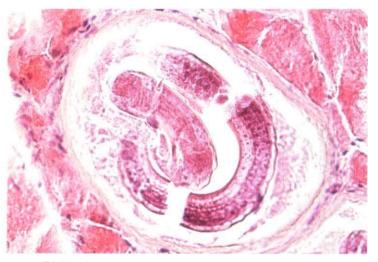
12-69 Sarcosporidiosis
Skeletal muscle. Multiple small white foci due to inflammatory reactions developing after death of sarcosporidial cysts. Cow.



12–70 Sarcosporidiosis
Sarcosporidial pseudocyst in muscle fiber. In cattle and pigs such histological cysts (without inflammatory reaction) give no gross features and are overlooked. Lesions appear when the parasite dies and cell necrosis and an inflammatory reaction develop. In sheep cysts may become larger and then they are grossly recognizable (Sarcocystis gigantea (syn. S. ovifelis) infection). Sheep. HE.



12–71 Cysticercosis
Masseter muscle. Ellipsoidal, 0.5–1 cm, cystic structures, with clear contents and with a white scolex in each. *Cysticercus inermis* infection. Cow.



12–72 Trichinosis *Trichinella spiralis* in muscle fiber. Haematoxylin–safranin. Wild boar.

Chapter 13

The skin

| 13-1 | Macules 164 | 13-28 | Degranulation of eosinophils around collagen fibers in |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 13-2 | Papule 164 | | dermis 170 |
| 13-3 | Vesicle/pustule 164 | 13-29 | Sebaceous adenitis 171 |
| 13-4 | Pustule 164 | 13-30 | • |
| 13-5 | Nodules 165 | 13-31 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 13-6 | Wheals 165 | 13-32 | Panniculitis/steatitis 171 |
| 13-7 | Crusts 165 | 13-33 | Alopecia 172 |
| 13-8 | Lichenification 165 | 13-34 | Follicular and dermal atrophy with telogen hair |
| 13-9 | Orthokeratotic hyperkeratosis 166 | | follicles 172 |
| 13-10 | Parakeratotic hyperkeratosis 166 | 13-35 | Follicular atrophy with catagen hair follicles 172 |
| 13-11 | Epidermal dysplasia 166 | 13-36 | Sweat gland cyst 172 |
| | Epidermal spongiosis 166 | 13-37 | Papilloma 173 |
| | Acantholysis 167 | 13-38 | Papilloma 173 |
| | Apoptosis 167 | 13-39 | Squamous cell carcinoma 173 |
| | Epidermal necrosis 167 | 13-40 | Follicular cyst 173 |
| | Deposition of calcium salts 167 | 13-41 | Pilomatricoma 174 |
| | Follicular dysplasia 168 | 13-42 | Infundibular keratinizing acanthoma 174 |
| | Perivascular dermatitis 168 | 13-43 | Infundibular keratinizing acanthoma 174 |
| 13-19 | Dermatitis 168 | 13-44 | Trichoblastoma 174 |
| | Interface dermatitis 168 | 13-45 | Sebaceous gland hyperplasia 175 |
| 13-21 | Furuncie 169 | | Sebaceous gland adenoma 175 |
| 13-22 | Folliculitis and furunculosis 169 | | Perianal gland adenoma 175 |
| 13-23 | Alopecia 169 | 13-48 | _ |
| 13-24 | Parasitic folliculitis 169 | 13-49 | · |
| 13-25 | Dermatitis and crust formation 170 | 13-50 | _ |
| | Fungal infection 170 | 13-51 | • |
| | Granulomatous dermatitis 170 | 13-52 | Epitheliotropic lymphoma 176 |
| | | - | 1 |

THE SKIN

The skin consists of epidermis, dermis, adnexa (hair follicles, sebaceous glands, sweat glands) and subcutis.

Gross evaluation of the skin is synonymous with a clinical or dermatological evaluation of the skin.

Reactions of the skin may result in primary or secondary lesions:

A *primary lesion* may be defined as the initial lesion that develops as a direct reflection of an underlying disease. These include:

- macule or patch (circumscribed flat area of any size, usually characterized by its color);
- papule (elevated solid area, ≤ 5 mm) or
- nodule (elevated solid area, ≥ 5 mm) or
- plaque (elevated flat-topped area, \geq 5 mm);
- vesicle (fluid-filled raised area, ≤ 5 mm); or

- bulla (large blister; fluid-filled raised area, ≥ 5 mm);
- pustule (circumscribed, pus-filled, raised area);
- wheal (itchy, transient, elevated area with variable blanching or erythema, due to dermal edema); and
- cyst (circumscribed cavity, filled with clear fluid, horn or sebaceous material).

Identification of primary skin lesions and assessing their diagnostic significance is an essential step in formulating a diagnosis or differential diagnoses.

Secondary lesions evolve from primary lesions or are induced by external factors such as trauma. Secondary lesions include epidermal collarette, scar, excoriation, erosion or ulcer, lichenification, and callus.

A number of gross lesions may be *primary* or *secondary* such as alopecia, scales, crusts, comedones, or pigmentary changes.

At the histological level, the general reaction patterns of the skin can be divided according to the *localization* or according to the *type of lesion* (mainly inflammation and neoplasia). Based on localization, the reaction patterns can be divided into those affecting the epidermis, dermis, hair follicles, sebaceous glands, sweat glands, and subcutis.

Epidermis

The most common lesions are:

- epidermal hyperplasia;
- epidermal atrophy;
- hypergranulosis, hyperkeratosis, parakeratosis and dyskeratosis;
- epidermal edema;
- acantholysis; and
- other epidermal lesions.

Epidermal hyperplasia

Epidermal hyperplasia is an increase in the number of nucleated cells. *Acanthosis* is often used as a synonym for epidermal hyperplasia although, strictly speaking, acanthosis refers to hyperplasia of the stratum spinosum.

Epidermal atrophy

Epidermal atrophy is uncommon.

Hypergranulosis, hyperkeratosis, parakeratosis and dyskeratosis

Hypergranulosis denotes an increase in the width of the stratum granulosum.

Orthokeratotic hyperkeratosis, often referred to as hyperkeratosis, indicates an increase in width (hyperplasia) of the stratum corneum in which the process of cornification has occurred, although the quality of the keratin may be abnormal.

In *parakeratotic hyperkeratosis*, usually shortened to parakeratosis, the mode of keratinization has been disturbed, characterized by retention of the nuclei of the keratinocytes in the stratum corneum.

Dyskeratotic keratinocytes with hypereosinophilic cytoplasm and degeneration of the nucleus are individual (groups of) cells below the stratum granulosum that have undergone abnormal and premature keratinization. They are difficult to distinguish from apoptotic cells.

Epidermal edema

Epidermal edema can be intercellular between keratinocytes (spongiosis) or intracellular; the latter representing a degenerative change of epithelial cells. Fluid-filled spaces within the epidermis are referred to as microvesicles, vesicles or bullae.

Acantholysis

Acantholytic keratinocytes, identified as rounded cells with hypereosinophilic cytoplasm and morphologically normal nuclei, are formed by the loss of intercellular connection between viable keratinocytes. This process of *acantholysis* may be mediated by immune mechanisms, as in *pemphigus foliaceus*.

Other epidermal lesions

Other epidermal lesions include dysplasia, exocytosis (the migration of leukocytes into the epidermis), necrosis, and hyperand depigmentation.

Dermis

Dermal changes may consist of:

- an increase or decrease in collagen;
- collagen degeneration which includes dystrophic mineralization and the deposition of various substances such as amyloid, lipid, or glycosaminoglycans as in mucinosis.

Hair follicles

Hair follicles may show keratosis, hypertrophy, atrophy, or dysplasia.

In some conditions the hair follicles show *excessive trichilemmal keratinization*, also referred to as 'catagen arrest follicles'.

Sebaceous glands

Sebaceous glands may show hyperplasia or atrophy.

Sweat glands

Pathology of apocrine sweat glands is rare and they are often activated in dermatitis.

Pattern analysis of inflammatory skin disease

Inflammation may involve each of the components of the skin and may be classified on the basis of:

- the affected structure;
- type of inflammatory cell(s) present;
- lesion distribution; and
- chronicity.

In diagnostic veterinary dermatopathology, pattern analysis of inflammatory skin disease was developed to aid in the histological diagnosis of skin disease. The pattern selected to characterize an individual disease is considered the most typical and therefore the most diagnostic. However, one specific condition may exhibit different patterns at successive stages of its development whereas several different diseases may manifest the same pattern. Furthermore, some patterns are more diagnostic than others. When degenerative diseases are included, the following major patterns are recognized (variations may occur between different textbooks):

- Perivascular dermatitis: this is the most common and the least diagnostic pattern. Lesions are characterized by vasodilatation of dermal blood vessels and perivascular inflammatory cell infiltration.
- Interface dermatitis: in this pattern superficial dermal inflammation is orientated tightly to and often obscuring

the dermal–epidermal junction. The pathogenetic mechanism of this pattern of inflammation reflects immunemediated damage to epidermal basal cells, the basement membrane or melanocytes.

- Intraepidermal or subepidermal vesicular and/or pustular dermatitis: lesions are characterized by intraepidermal vesicles, bullae and/or pustules or by separation of the dermis from the epidermis without/with pustule formation, respectively. Pustules may contain variable types of inflammatory cells, but predominantly leukocytes.
- Nodular and/or diffuse dermatitis: this pattern is characterized by multifocal nodular inflammation, which tends towards confluence or a diffuse pattern.
- Vasculitis: small or large vessels are the target of the inflammatory response. Distinguishing between primary and secondary cutaneous vasculitis may be difficult. Most cutaneous vasculitides in dogs and cats affect small vessels.
- Folliculitis, furunculosis and sebaceous adenitis: folliculitis may be luminal or/and mural; furunculosis signifies the rupture of hair follicles due to inflammatory damage and usually is the result of luminal folliculitis; sebaceous adenitis may be a primary condition in the dog and cat while sebaceous glands also may be caught up in conditions causing folliculitis and/or furunculosis.
- *Panniculitis*: a common reaction pattern characterized by inflammation of the subcutaneous fat tissue that lies between the dermis and the fascia.
- Atrophic dermatosis: in this non-inflammatory pattern, atrophic changes in hair follicles and other adnexa and, less commonly, in the dermis and epidermis are present.

Neoplasia

Neoplasms of the skin are frequently diagnosed in domestic animals and they are broadly classified as:

- epithelial;
- mesenchymal; and
- melanocytic.

In recent years, immunohistochemical characterization of cytoplasmic or surface markers has become a powerful tool in the diagnosis of several types of cutaneous tumors.

Epithelial neoplasms

Epithelial neoplasms are separated into epidermal, follicular, sebaceous, sweat gland and nailbed epithelial tumors.

Mesenchymal neoplasms

Mesenchymal neoplasms include spindle cell tumors, vascular tumors and round cell tumors. Round cell tumors comprise a heterogenous group of tumors that have in common more or less spherical cells. This group includes histiocytoma and cutaneous histiocytosis, mast cell tumor, lymphoma, plasmacytoma and transmissible venereal tumor.

Melanocytic neoplasms

Melanocytic cells are derived from the neural crest. The *melanomas* may exhibit melanin containing cells, but *amelanocytic* melanomas also occur. The cells may show a rather epithelial pattern, but in other melanomas spindle cells as in mesodermal tumors dominate. Melanomas are mostly seen in dogs, cats and horses.



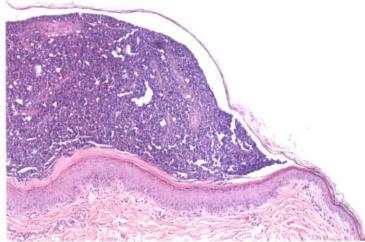
13–1 Macules Inguinal region. Non-elevated spots in the skin characterized by a difference in color when compared to the surrounding skin. Several brown-black pigmented macules are present. Macules may also occur due to a lack of pigment in a dark skin or by hyperemia. Dog.



13–2 Papule
Partially shaved skin. A solid elevation up to about 5 mm in diameter due to a process in the epidermis (epidermal papule) or dermis (dermal papule). Such lesions may be due to intercellular or intracellular edema, or the proliferation of epidermal or dermal cells (inflammation, neoplasia). Larger lesions are called nodules (see Fig. 13–5). Dog.



13-3 Vesicle/pustule
A single vesicle or pustule in a skin biopsy of a dog. Vesicles are less than 5 mm in diameter and may be intra-epidermal (subcorneal or suprabasal) or subepidermal, contain fluid and can be formed by intercellular edema, intracellular edema (ballooning degeneration) or lack of cohesion between epithelial cells (acantholysis). Pustules contain inflammatory cells, especially granulocytes. Dog.



13–4 Pustule
A subcorneal pustule filled with neutrophils is elevated above the surface of the skin. Suspected subcorneal dermatosis. Dog. HE.



13-5 Nodules
Several nodules in the dermis due to the proliferation of mesenchymal cells and deposition of mucins (glucosaminoglycans) in the intercellular matrix. Myxomatosis. Rabbit.



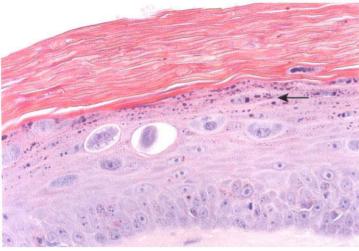
13-6 Wheals
Well-circumscribed raised areas with a flat surface, caused by dermal edema, sometimes in combination with hyperemia. A condition in which many wheals are present is called urticaria or hives. Erysipelas. Swine.



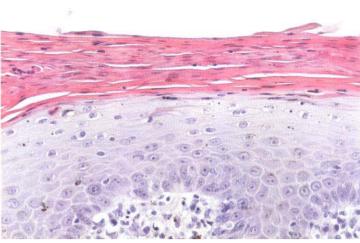
13–7 Crusts
Dermatitis with distinct crusts composed of dried exudate, sebum, keratin and dirt: exudative epidermitis (generalized form). Greasy pig disease (*Staphylococcus hyicus*). Piglet, 3 weeks.



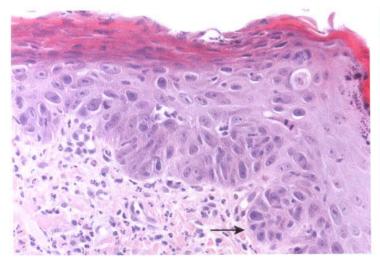
13-8 Lichenification
Axillary area. Thickening of the skin with exaggerated superficial skin markings. Usually the epidermis as well as the dermis is hypertrophic. This secondary change can occur in cases of chronic dermatitis, as shown here. Dog.



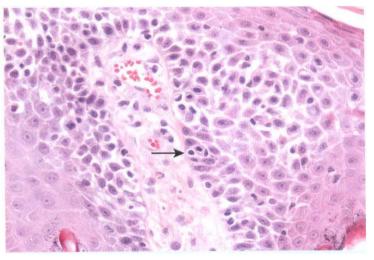
13-9 Orthokeratotic hyperkeratosis Increased thickness of the stratum corneum is referred to as orthokeratotic hyperkeratosis (often shortened to hyperkeratosis). There is a layer of anucleated keratin covering a hyperplastic epidermis with hyperplasia and hypertrophy of the basal cell layer and prominent nucleoli. Note large, pale keratinocytes (known as koilocytes) and large purple keratohyalin granules (arrow). Viral papilloma. Dog. HE.



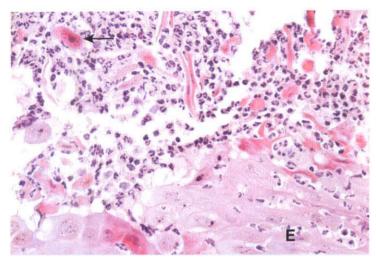
13–10 Parakeratotic hyperkeratosis Increased thickness of the stratum corneum with retention of keratinocyte nuclei is referred to as parakeratotic hyperkeratosis (usually shortened to parakeratosis). Note maintenance of nuclei in superficial cornified layer. Dog. HE.



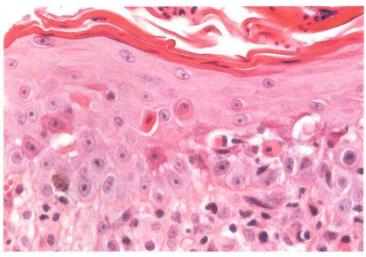
13–11 Epidermal dysplasia
There is irregular epidermal hyperplasia with disorganized maturation of cells, anisokaryosis, hyperchromasia and prominent nucleoli. Note involvement of follicular epithelium (arrow). Dermal invasion is not present. Bowenoid *in situ* carcinoma. Cat. HE.



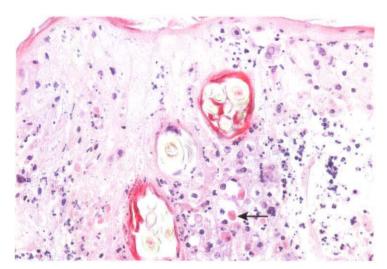
13–12 Epidermal spongiosis
Spongiosis or epidermal edema is characterized by separation of keratinocytes by intercellular edema fluid; it may result in a vesicle. In this case there is also exocytosis of lymphocytes into the epidermis (arrow). Dog. HE.



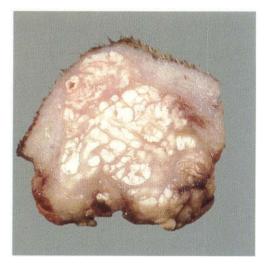
13-13 Acantholysis Pustule containing large numbers of neutrophils and acantholytic epidermal cells. Acantholytic cells have hypereosinophilic cytoplasm and generally contain normal nuclei (arrow). Pemphigus foliaceus. Dog. HE.



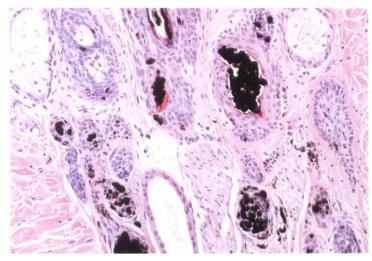
13-14 Apoptosis Several deeply eosinophilic, shrunken apoptotic cells with pyknotic nuclei in the basal and spinous layers of the epidermis. Erythema multiforme. Dog.



13-15 Epidermal necrosis Full-thickness necrosis of the epidermis and necrosis of follicular epithelium. Several intracytoplasmic viral inclusions within the cytoplasm of follicular epithelial cells are present (arrow). Cowpox virus infection. Cat. HE.

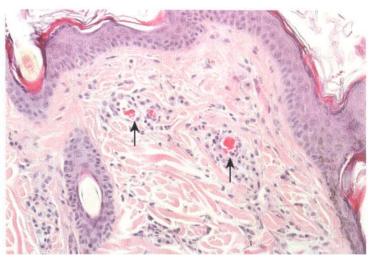


13-16 Deposition of calcium salts Nodule excised from the lateral aspect of the tarsus. White calcium deposits in dermis and subcutis, surrounded by gray fibrous tissue. Calcinogranuloma (calcinosis circumscripta). Dog.



13–17 Follicular dysplasia

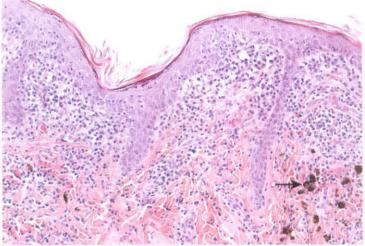
Abnormal clumping of melanin in dysplastic hair follicles and in hair shafts. Color mutant alopecia. Doberman pinscher dog. HE.



13-18 Perivascular dermatitis
The superficial dermis reveals perivascular inflammation (arrows) with dilation of dermal capillary blood vessels. This reaction pattern is shared by many common skin diseases especially allergic dermatitis. Dog. HE.

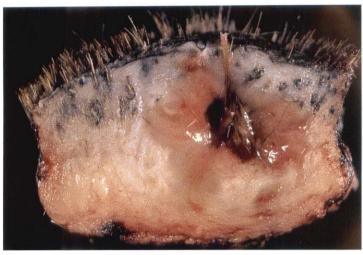


13-19 Dermatitis
Dermatitis involving the perioral, periocular and nasal skin. Lesions at the mucocutaneous junctions often have an immune-mediated pathogenesis. Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Dog.

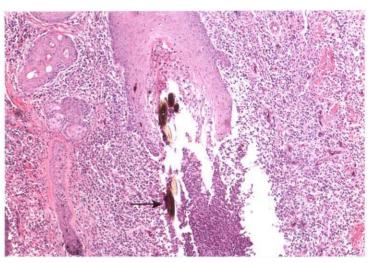


13–20 Interface dermatitis

There is a moderate mixed superficial dermal inflammation partially obscuring the dermal–epidermal junction. Note pigmentary incontinence (arrow). Discoid *lupus erythematosus*. Dog. HE.



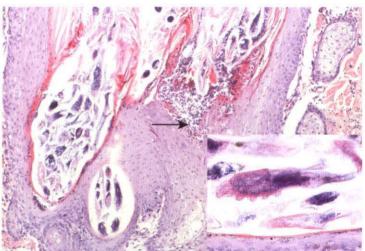
13-21 Furuncle Suppurative inflammation originating in a hair follicle and extending into the surrounding dermis. Dog.



13-22 Folliculitis and furunculosis Luminal folliculitis (arrow) followed by rupture of follicular epithelium, release of hair shafts into dermis and severe perifollicular pyogranulomatous inflammation, typical of furunculosis. Dog. HE.



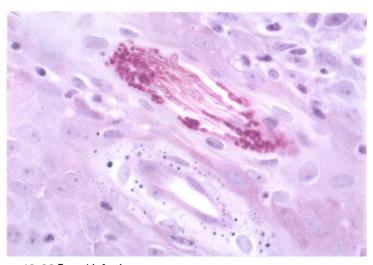
13-23 Alopecia Areas of alopecia on the head and neck. Demodicosis. Dog.



13-24 Parasitic folliculitis Luminal folliculitis (arrow) and perifolliculitis with numerous Demodex mites within follicular lumens. Inset: Demodex mite to illustrate whole mite; note legs. Demodicosis. Dog. HE.



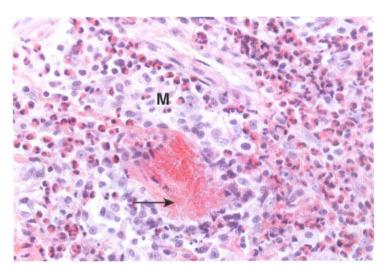
13–25 Dermatitis and crust formation Circumscribed area with alopecia and crust formation. Dermatophytosis (syn. 'ringworm') caused by *Trichophyton* infection. Cow.



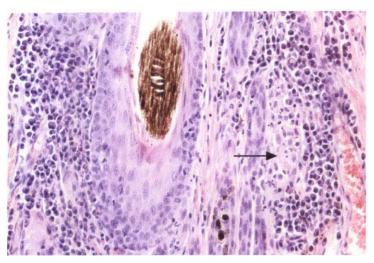
13-26 Fungal infection
Hair shaft contains arthrospores and hyphae. In the dog, *Microsporum canis* is the most common cause of dermatophytosis. Dog. PAS stain.



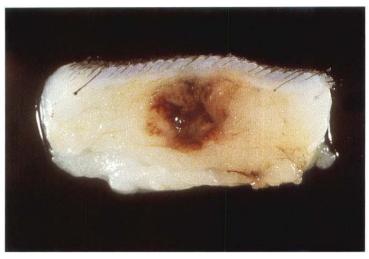
13-27 Granulomatous dermatitis
Thickening of the upper lip. Histologically,
there are three possible differential diagnoses
for these lesions in the lips of cats: indolent
ulcer, eosinophilic granuloma or eosinophilic
plaque. Cat.



13–28 Degranulation of eosinophils around collagen fibers in dermis Brightly stained, eosinophilic, amorphous debris (degranulation of eosinophils) and collagen fibers; known as 'flame figure' (arrow). Surrounded by a layer of macrophages (M) and numerous intact eosinophils in the dermis. Eosinophilic granuloma. Cat. HE.



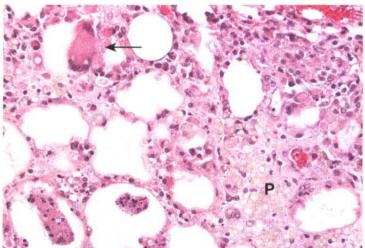
13–29 Sebaceous adenitis
Periadnexal granulomatous inflammation at the site of previous sebaceous glands (arrow). Sebaceous adenitis. Dog. HE.



13–30 Nodular panniculitis
The subcutis contains a circumscribed nodule of inflammation. Nodular panniculitis. Dog.



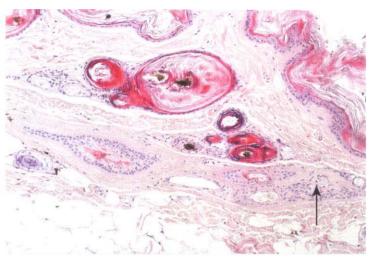
13–31 Panniculitis/steatitis
Cross-section of fatty crest dorsal to the nuchal ligament (L) of two ponies. Swelling and multiple yellowish lobules of necrotic fat tissue (at left) in pony with nutritional steatitis ('yellow fat disease'). Fatty crest and nuchal ligament of normal pony at right.



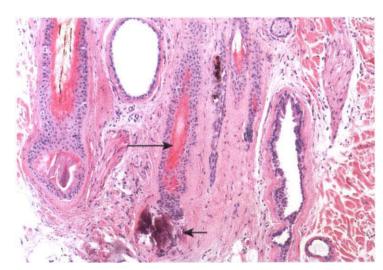
13–32 Panniculitis/steatitis
Necrosis of fat tissue, chronic granulomatous inflammation with
multinucleated giant cells (arrow) and macrophages containing
yellowish pigment (P). Infiltration of inflammatory cells in and around
ruptured adipocytes. Nutritional steatitis. Pony. HE.



13–33 Alopecia
Bilaterally symmetric alopecia and a pendulous abdomen due to
hypercortisolism (Cushing's syndrome). The alopecia is caused by
atrophy of the hair matrix. This type of alopecia may also by caused by
other hormonal imbalances. Dog.



13-34 Follicular and dermal atrophy with telogen hair follicles
The infundibula of hair follicles are filled with keratin plugs (follicular
keratosis). The dermis is atrophic. In the lower part of the picture some
atrophic (telogenic) hair matrices can be observed (arrow).
Hypercortisolism (Cushing's disease). Dog. HE.



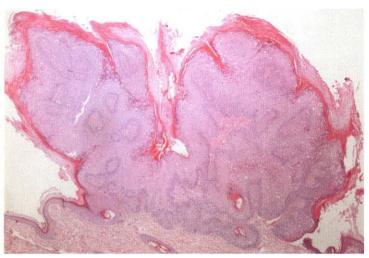
13–35 Follicular atrophy with catagen hair follicles
Follicles in catagen stage with extensive tricholemmal keratinization
also referred to as flame follicle (at left). Note atrophic hair bulb
attached to outer root sheath (long arrow) and calcification of
connective tissue (short arrow). Hypercortisolism (Cushing's disease).
Dog. HE.



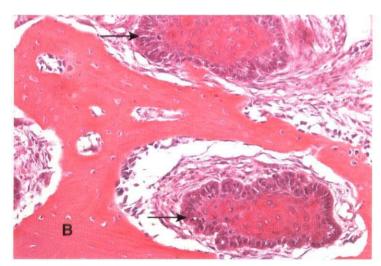
13-36 Sweat gland cyst Cystic space, filled with a clear fluid. Microscopic examination of the wall revealed an inner lining composed of cuboidal cells characteristic of apocrine sweat gland epithelium. Dog.



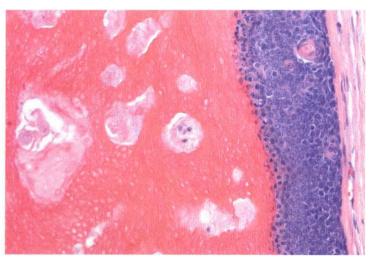
13-37 Papilloma Benign papilliferous tumor of the epidermis. Cow.



13-38 Papilloma Exophytic papilloma with papillary projections covered by hyperplastic, hyperkeratotic epithelium. Viral papilloma. Dog. HE.



13-39 Squamous cell carcinoma Squamous cell carcinoma (arrows) infiltrating into the phalangeal bone (B). Nailbed squamous cell carcinoma. Dog. HE.

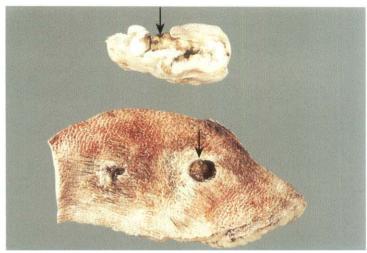


13-40 Follicular cyst In this follicular cyst of the matrical type the wall is composed of basaloid epithelial cells. There is abrupt keratinization and the cyst cavity contains keratin in which numerous pale nuclear outlines ('ghost cells') are present. The structure of the wall in matrical cyst is similar to the walls lining cystic structures in pilomatricoma (see Fig. 13-41). Most follicular cysts (of the infundibular type) are lined by a layer of squamous epithelium. Dog. HE.

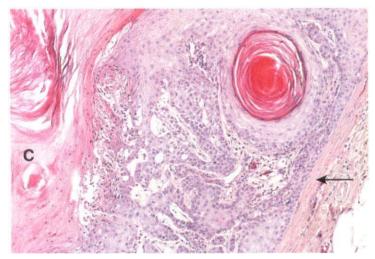


13-41 Pilomatricoma

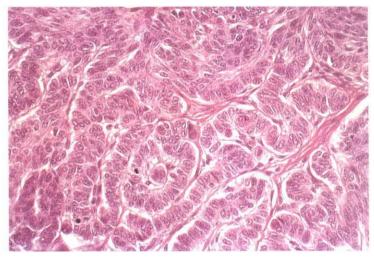
Macroscopic view of a calcified pilomatricoma (syn. necrotizing and calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe) in the dermis and subcutis. Dog.



13-42 Infundibular keratinizing acanthoma
This tumor (syn. keratoacanthoma or intracutaneous cornifying epithelioma) presents as solitary or multiple nodule(s) and usually has an opening to the skin surface through a pore; this can be seen on the surface and in the cross-section at the upper part of the photograph (arrows). Dog.



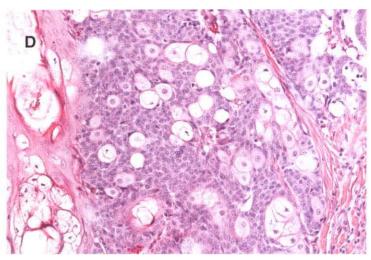
13-43 Infundibular keratinizing acanthoma
A keratin-filled cystic structure (C) is lined by a wall composed of horn cysts and cords and trabeculae of epithelial cells. The tumor in the dermis is well-encapsulated (arrow). Dog. HE.



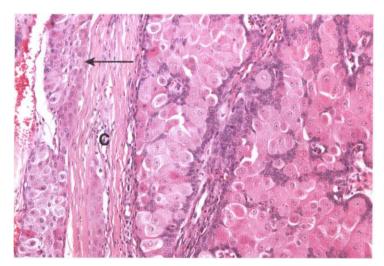
13-44 Trichoblastoma
Ribbon type trichoblastoma consisting of epithelial cells arranged in columns with their nuclei orientated perpendicular to the long axis of the columns. Dog. HE.



13-45 Sebaceous gland hyperplasia Small wart-like tumors on the ear. Dog.



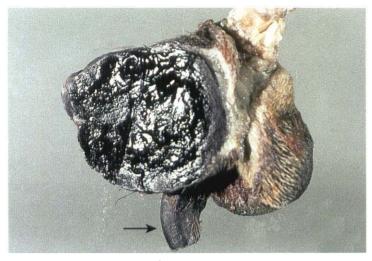
13-46 Sebaceous gland adenoma Lobules of reserve cells and multiple clusters of sebaceous cells. Some ducts at left (D). Dog. HE.



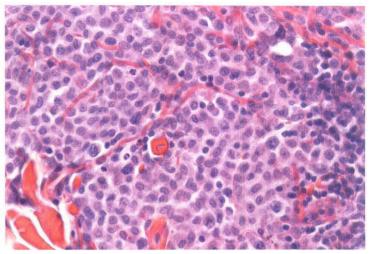
13-47 Perianal gland adenoma The tumor is encapsulated (C) and composed of lobules of large polygonal cells (hepatoid aspect) with small reserve cells at the periphery. Lobules of normal hepatoid glands at left (arrow). Dog. HE.



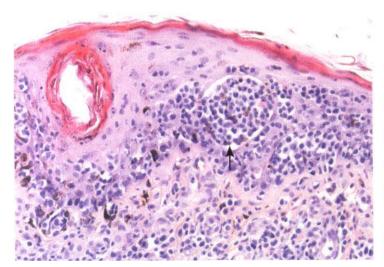
13-48 Equine sarcoid Dermal spindle-cell tumor extending to the dermal-epidermal junction. Long epidermal rete pegs (probably remnants of hair follicles) are characteristic. Horse. HE.



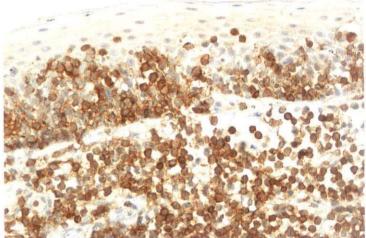
13-49 Melanoma (malignant)
Digit with nail (arrow). Black tumor, consisting of heavily pigmented melanocytes. Dog.



13-50 Canine histiocytoma Intradermal round cell tumor with tumor cells arranged in sheets and groups. The tumor cells are Langerhans cells. Lymphocytic infiltration at right. Dog. HE.



13–51 Epitheliotropic lymphoma
The epidermis and superficial dermis are infiltrated by neoplastic lymphocytes. The intraepithelial cells form a discrete aggregate referred to as Pautrier's microabscess (arrow). Dog. HE.



13–52 Epitheliotropic lymphoma Immunohistochemical staining of a skin section of a dog with epitheliotropic lymphoma using an antibody raised to CD3. Note abundant positive staining of neoplastic lymphocytes in the epidermis and dermis indicating T-cell lymphoma. Dog.

Chapter 14

The mammary gland

| 14-1 | Acute | mastitis | 1 | 78 |
|------|-------|----------|---|----|
|------|-------|----------|---|----|

- 14-2 Acute necrotizing mastitis 178
- 14-3 Subacute necrotizing mastitis 178
- 14-4 Acute necrotizing mastitis 178
- 14-5 Chronic purulent galactophoritis and mastitis 179
- 14-6 Subacute mastitis 179
- 14-7 Metaplasia of cisternal epithelium 179
- 14-8 Granulomatous mastitis 179
- 14-9 Duct ectasia 180

14-10 Fibroadenomatous change (fibroepithelial hyperplasia) 180

- 14-11 Fibroadenomatous change (fibroepithelial hyperplasia) 180
- 14-12 Mammary gland carcinoma 180
- 14-13 Simple adenoma 181
- 14-14 Complex adenoma 181
- 14-15 Benign mixed tumor 181
- 14-16 Adenocarcinoma 181

THE MAMMARY GLAND

The most common pathological processes of the mammary gland are *inflammation* (mastitis) in farm animals and *neoplasia* in dogs and cats.

Inflammatory lesions

Inflammatory lesions are classified according to their distribution and the nature of the inflammatory reaction.

Parenchymatous mastitis

Parenchymatous mastitis refers to inflammation of the secretory portion of the gland (acini, intralobular ducts and interstitium). In severe cases there may be extensive necrosis (referred to as gangrenous mastitis). After demarcation the necrotic part may be shed.

Galactophoritis

Galactophoritis refers to inflammation of the larger (interlobular) draining ducts.

Interstitial mastitis

Interstitial mastitis refers to inflammation of the stromal tissue.

Abscess formation

Suppurative inflammation may lead to abscess formation.

Granulomatous inflammation

Granulomatous inflammation is usually characterized by the presence of nodular lesions.

Neoplasms

Dogs

In the dog various types of neoplasms occur with regard to structure as well as biological behavior. The morphological classification of canine mammary tumors depends on several characteristics including the way of growth and the cell type involved, i.e. luminal epithelial cells and/or myoepithelial cells and/or mesenchymal cells.

Simple tumors

In *simple mammary tumors* one cell type either resembling epithelial cells or myoepithelial cells, is involved.

Complex tumors

In *complex tumors* both luminal epithelial and myoepithelial components are present.

Mixed tumors

Mixed tumors are characterized by an epithelial component (luminal and/or myoepithelial) and mesenchymal cells that have produced cartilage and/or bone and/or fat.

Inflammatory carcinoma

A highly malignant type is the anaplastic carcinoma that, due to extensive infiltration and obstruction of lymphatics, has some clinical aspects of inflammation and is therefore referred to as inflammatory carcinoma or 'mastitis carcinomatosa'.

Cats

In cats, mammary tumors are mostly malignant and are predominantly tubular or solid adenocarcinomas.

A common non-neoplastic lesion in the cat is the *fibroadeno-matous change* or *fibroepithelial hyperplasia* associated with increased exposure to endogenous or exogenous progestogens.



14–1 Acute mastitis In the inflamed quarter there is a distinct hyperemia, which is absent in the normal quarter. The inflammation was caused by *Escherichia coli* and streptococci. Cow.

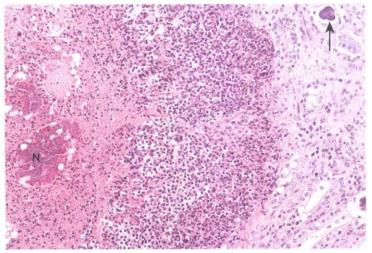


14–2 Acute necrotizing mastitis

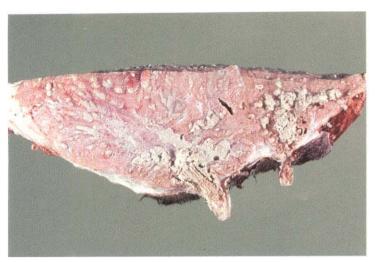
Dark blue discoloration of the skin of a swollen hindquarter, caused by a severe necrotizing inflammatory process, which is surrounded by a small hyperemic demarcation zone. The mastitis followed teat injury and was caused by Escherichia coli and Clostridium perfringens. Cow.



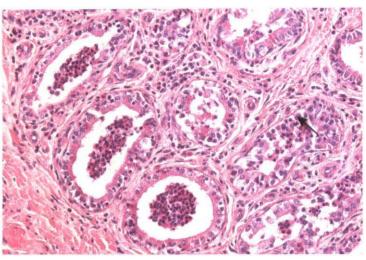
14–3 Subacute necrotizing mastitis
One extensive area and a few smaller areas, with coagulation necrosis of mammary tissue in which the lobular pattern is still visible. Some grayish granulation tissue can be seen around the necrosis. *Escherichia coli* mastitis. Cow.



14–4 Acute necrotizing mastitis
Focus of necrosis containing bacterial colonies (N) surrounded by a
demarcation zone of intact and necrotic neutrophils. Mildly inflamed
mammary gland tissue at right. Note corpus amylaceum (arrow).
Cow. HE.



14–5 Chronic purulent galactophoritis and mastitis
The cisterns and ducts are filled with purulent exudate. Fibrosis has developed in the periductular and glandular part of the udder.
This pattern is mainly seen in streptococcal and staphylococcal infections. Cow.



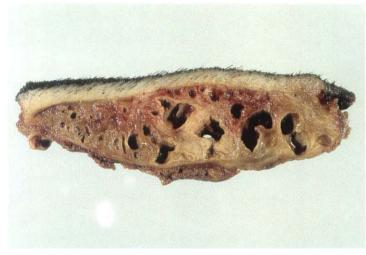
14-6 Subacute mastitis
Acini contain inflammatory cells predominantly neutrophils. In some acini destruction of epithelial cells is seen (arrow). There is an increase in interstitial connective tissue that contains mononuclear cells especially lymphocytes and plasma cells. Cow. HE.



14–7 Metaplasia of cisternal epithelium
Opened teat. There is metaplasia of cisternal epithelium, which has changed into cornifying stratified squamous epithelium. The change is most obvious in the teat cistern giving the surface a granular aspect. It is most commonly seen as a consequence of chronic galactophoritis. Cow.



14–8 Granulomatous mastitis
Cut surface. The udder contains numerous yellowish-brown, often coalescing nodules caused by granulomatous inflammation. Mastitis due to *Staphylococcus* sp. Cow.

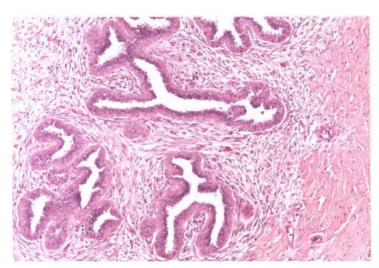


14-9 Duct ectasia

Excision from a mammary gland of a dog. There are several irregular cavities within the mammary gland. On histology marked ectasia of mammary gland ducts were present. Dog.



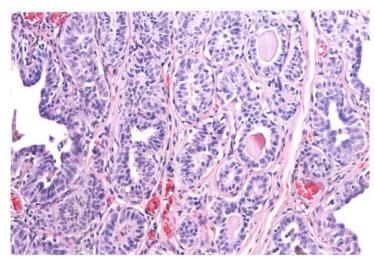
14–10 Fibroadenomatous change (fibroepithelial hyperplasia) Multiple firm, large, well-circumscribed nodules in the mammary glands. Cat.



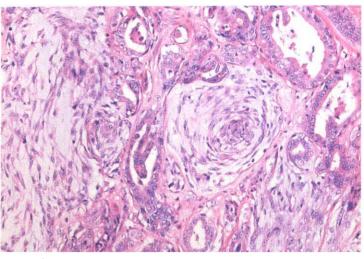
14–11 Fibroadenomatous change (fibroepithelial hyperplasia)
Mammary gland. Proliferation of intralobular ducts surrounded by
edematous fibrous stroma. Cat. HE.



14–12 Mammary gland carcinoma Ulcerated tumor in the thoracic region of a bitch. Dog.

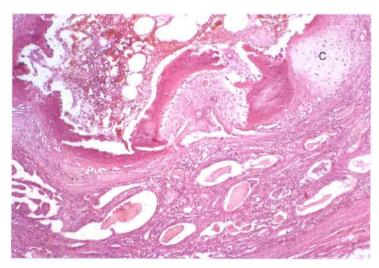


14–13 Simple adenoma
Skin on mammary gland. Neoplasm is composed of tubules lined by a single layer of epithelial cells. There is scant fibrous stroma. Bitch. Dog. HE.



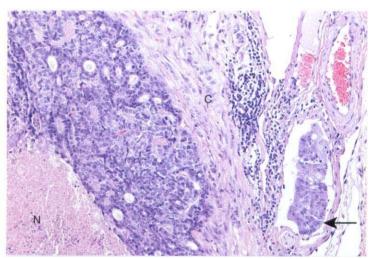
14–14 Complex adenoma

Mammary gland. Portion of a tumor lobule composed of tubular structures lined by epithelial cells and myxoid tissue containing proliferating myoepithelial cells. Bitch. Dog. HE.



14–15 Benign mixed tumor

Mammary gland. The lower part of the photomicrograph shows the epithelial part of the tumor. Other elements, such as cartilage (C) and bone including marrow-like structures (upper left), are visible. (Tissue not demineralized). Bitch. Dog. HE.



14–16 Adenocarcinoma
Mammary gland. Tumor lobule comprising numerous small tubules (at left) surrounded by fibrous connective tissue (desmoplasia; C). There is a tumor embolus within a lymph vessel (arrow). Also note necrosis within tumor (N). Cat. HE.

Chapter 15

The eye

| 15-1 | Microphthalmia 185 |
|-------|---|
| 15-2 | Microphthalmia 185 |
| 15-3 | Persistent pupillary membrane 185 |
| 15-4 | Corneal ulceration 185 |
| 15-5 | Corneal rupture with scar tissue and retrocorneal |
| | fibrovascular membrane 186 |
| 15-6 | Hypopyon 186 |
| 15-7 | Iridocyclitis 186 |
| 15-8 | Glaucoma 186 |
| 15-9 | Normal pectinate ligament 187 |
| 15-10 | Dysplastic pectinate ligament 187 |
| | |

15-11 Normal drainage angle 187

- 15-12 Goniodysgenesis 187
- 15-13 Luxation of the lens 188
- 15-14 Cataract 188
- 15-15 Retinal dysplasia 188
- 15-16 Retinal atrophy 188
- 15-17 Retinal detachment 189
- 15-18 Squamous cell carcinoma 189
- 15-19 Melanoma (malignant) 189
- 15-20 Melanoma (malignant) 189

THE EYE

The eye is made up of several highly specialized tissues and structures all contained in an enclosed environment in order to facilitate the registration of visual stimuli.

Effects of reactivity on function

General reaction patterns of ocular tissues are comparable to those in other parts of the body. However, because of the very strict tissue-specifications, ocular reactions may have more severe or even disastrous consequences with regard to the function of the affected structures, and consequently also to the function of the eye.

For instance, edema results in loss of translucency of the cornea or causes retinal detachment and has grave consequences for vision.

Wound healing in the cornea is similar to wound healing in the skin. Nevertheless, formation of granulation tissue will lead to loss of transparency of the corneal stroma and loss of function.

Developmental defects

The embryological formation of the eye is an intricate interaction between different germinal layers, which results in the formation of the highly differentiated tissues, optimally equipped for their respective functions (light transmission through cornea, aqueous, lens and vitreous, and light registration in the retina). Developmental defects are common in domestic animals, especially in the dog, and can lead to different, sometimes complex morphological abnormalities with a varying degree of loss of function.

Abnormal formation of the lens vesicle will lead to abnormal induction of several other ocular structures and subsequent *microphthalmia*.

Abnormal retinal development is histologically characterized by the formation of rosettes as occurs in animals with *hereditary* retinal dysplasia, or as a consequence of viral infections during pregnancy.

Inflammation

The nomenclature of inflammation in the globe is related to the structure affected. Inflammation frequently originates from the uveal tract and is called *(pan)uveitis*. Uveitis is a frequent component of most intraocular diseases due to the high vascularity of the uveal tract. The uvea is a contiguous structure but the individual constituents of the uveal tract (iris, ciliary body, choroid) may be inflamed separately *(iritis, cyclitis, choroiditis)*.

Inflammation involving all tunics of the eye is called a panophthalmitis.

Glaucoma

Glaucoma, increased intraocular pressure, is subdivided in openangle and closed-angle glaucoma, or in primary and secondary glaucoma.

Primary glaucoma

Primary glaucoma is usually defined as idiopathic, as the cause is mostly unknown.

In several canine breeds a hereditary, primary, open drainageangle glaucoma can develop due to abnormal formation of the pectinate ligament and trabecular meshwork, also known as goniodysgenesis.

Secondary glaucoma

Secondary glaucoma is associated with an underlying intraocular pathology (e.g. inflammation, lens luxation).

Cataract

The lens is completely of epithelial origin, surrounded by a thick basement membrane (the lens capsule) and is translucent by virtue of its crystalline composition and lack of pigment and blood vessels. Because of this lack of vascularization, an inflammatory reaction from within the lens is impossible.

Reduced transparency of the lens is called *cataract* and has different causes (e.g. intraocular inflammation, trauma, toxins). Histologically, cataract is characterized by a limited set of lesions. Morphological changes can affect:

- the capsule (e.g. thickening, thinning, rupture);
- the epithelium (e.g. degeneration, necrosis, proliferation);
 and
- the lens fibres (e.g. degeneration, sclerosis).

Distinctive histological lesions in the cataract lens comprise bladder cells (large swollen epithelial cells) and Morgagnian globules (fragmented and disintegrated lens fibers).

Retinal atrophy

The retina is derived from the neurectodermal germinal layer and contains photoreceptor cells. The retina is typically composed of ten different layers and communicates with the brain through the optical tract that enters the retina in the optical papilla.

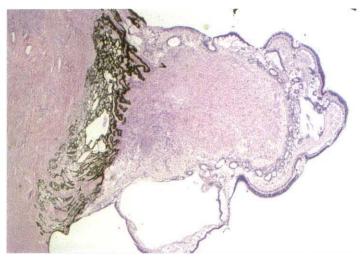
Atrophy is a general response of the retina and can be the consequence of glaucoma, but is also known as a progressive hereditary trait in some canine breeds.

Neoplasia

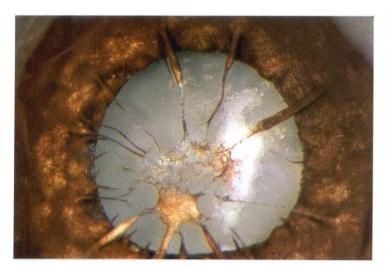
Neoplasms in the globe are relatively common in companion animals. They may be primary ocular (e.g. iris melanoma, iridociliar adenoma), metastatic or associated with periocular tissues like the eyelids. Post-traumatic sarcomas are a well-known phenomenon in cats.



15-1 Microphthalmia Enucleated eye, sagittal section. Small, normal-shaped eye with pigmented cornea. No recognizable anterior chamber, ciliar apparatus or lens. A white conical structure with a black rim and black spots is attached to the optical papilla. Texel sheep.



15-2 Microphthalmia Microscopic aspect of the conical structure (see Fig 15-1) consisting of stromal tissue and a cystic structure, and covered with partly dysplastic retinal tissue. Texel sheep. HE.



15-3 Persistent pupillary membrane Enucleated eye, cornea removed. Frontal view of the iris and lens. Strands of pigmented fibrous tissue, which are remnants of the anterior tunica vasculosa lentis, running from the iris to the lens. Focal anterior cataract (white areas). Golden retriever dog.



15-4 Corneal ulceration Enucleated eye. Frontal view of the cornea and sciera. Central necrosis and inflammation of the cornea with ulceration. Dog.

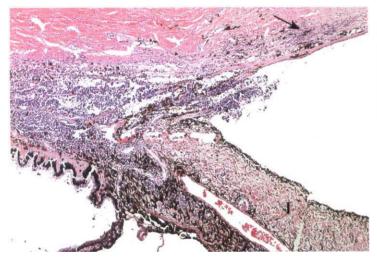


15–5 Corneal rupture with scar tissue and retrocorneal fibrovascular membrane

Cornea with a ruptured, curled Descemet's membrane (arrow). In the course of wound healing, scar tissue in the corneal stroma (asterisk) and a retrocorneal fibrovascular membrane (arrowhead) have been formed. Dog, HE.



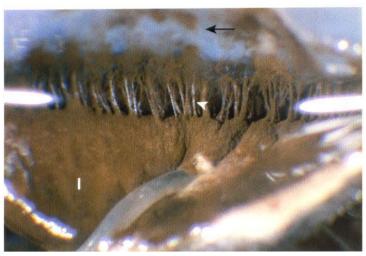
15–6 Hypopyon Accumulation of purulent exudate in the anterior eye chamber due to a suppurative uveitis. *Escherichia coli* infection. Foal.



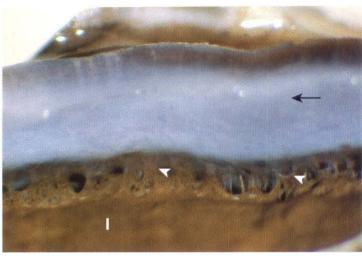
15–7 Iridocyclitis
Infiltration of trabecular meshwork, iris (I), ciliary body and cornea (arrow) by mononuclear inflammatory cells (mainly plasma cells).
Dog. HE.



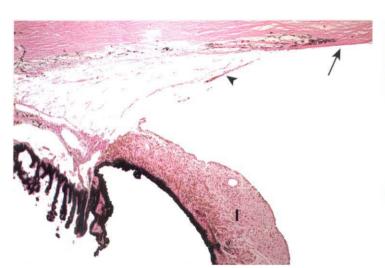
15-8 Glaucoma
Enlarged left eye with severe edema of the cornea (the cornea appears opaque). Blockage of the drainage angle by accumulation of exudate, resulting in an increased intraocular pressure (secondary glaucoma), and in this case enlargement of the eye (buphthalmus). Iritis. Cat.



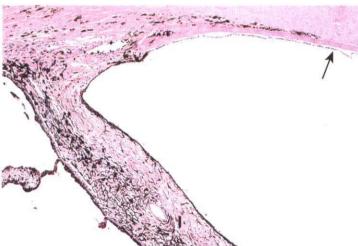
15-9 Normal pectinate ligament Enucleated eye, sagittal section. Stereomicroscopical view of the drainage angle between the cornea (arrow) and iris (I) revealing fine filaments (arrowhead) of the pectinate ligament. This normal arrangement of the filaments allows unobstructed outflow of aqueous into the trabecular meshwork. Bouvier des Flandres dog.



15-10 Dysplastic pectinate ligament Enucleated eye, sagittal section. Stereomicroscopical view of the drainage angle between the cornea (arrow) and iris (I). Note the abnormally shaped (shortened, thickened and fused) trabecula of the pectinate ligament (arrowheads). Dysplasia may lead to obstruction of the ageous and a subsequent rise in intraocular pressure (glaucoma). Bouvier des Flandres dog.



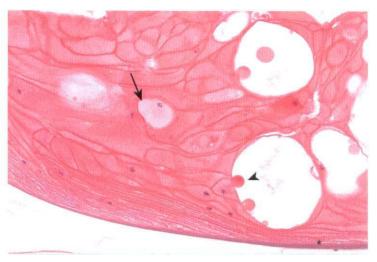
15-11 Normal drainage angle Normal drainage angle between the cornea (arrow) and base of the iris (I) with a portion of the pectinate ligament (arrowhead). Note the very loose aspect of the trabecular meshwork (upper left). Dog. HE.



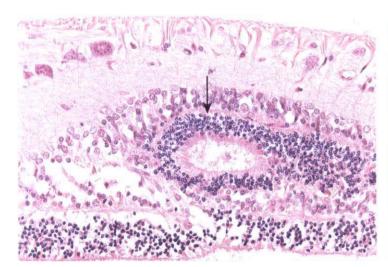
15-12 Goniodysgenesis Open drainage angle between the cornea (arrow) and iris (I), but complete collapse of the trabecular meshwork. A distinctive pectinate ligament is not distinguishable. Dog. HE.



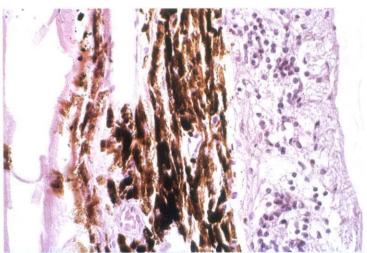
15–13 Luxation of the lens Enucleated eye, sagittal section. Luxation of the lens in the vitreous body. Cataractous lens (mature cataract). Dog.



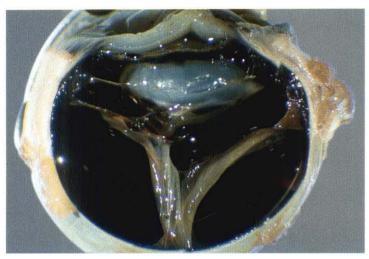
15-14 Cataract
Severe swelling of lens epithelium (bladder cells; arrow) and spherical remnants of the lens matrix (Morgagnian globules; arrowhead). Note the normal capsule (asterisk). Dog. HE.



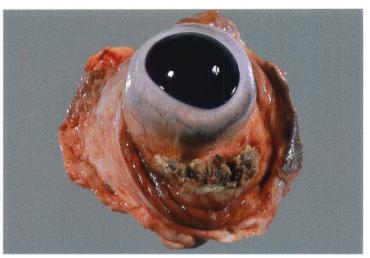
15–15 Retinal dysplasia
Rosettes (arrow) are typical morphological lesions in a dysplastic retina.
The rosette consists of layers of differentiated neural cells surrounding a central lumen. This eye also had retinal detachment with a typical 'tomb-stone' appearance of the retinal pigment epithelium (not visible in this picture). Dog. HE.



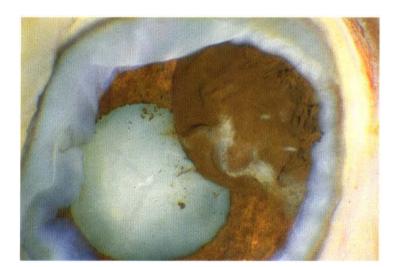
15–16 Retinal atrophy
Narrow retina with absence of the rod and cone layer and
disappearance of the outer nuclear layer. Only disorganized remnants
of the inner nuclear layer remain. The ganglion cell layer is normal.
Dog. HE.



15-17 Retinal detachment Enucleated eye, sagittal section. Detachment of the retina. The retina remained attached to the ora serrata and the optical papilla only. Dog.



15-18 Squamous cell carcinoma Enucleated eye. Ulcerated neoplastic mass localized in the third eyelid. Cow.



15-19 Melanoma (malignant) Enucleated eye, frontal view. A circumscribed brown tumor in the iris. Dog.



15-20 Melanoma (malignant) Enucleated eye, sagittal section. Diffuse thickening of the iris with a tumor which has a dark-brown color. Cat.

Chapter 16

The ear

16-1 Chronic otitis externa19216-2 Chronic otitis externa192

THE EAR

The ear is composed of external, middle and internal components. The main lesions consist of:

- congenital malformations;
- inflammation; and
- neoplasia.

Morphological alterations of the ear may result in vestibular dysfunction or deafness.

The external ear

The pinna

Skin disease

Lesions of the pinna may be an extension of a generalized skin disease. The etiology of these skin diseases may be bacterial, parasitic, fungal, immune mediated or vascular.

Swellings

Swellings caused by trauma (such as *othematoma*) and *abscesses* most frequently occur in cats, dogs and pigs.

Neoplasia

Neoplasms of the pinna are similar to those occurring as skin tumors. Histiocytoma and mast cell tumors are common in dogs. White cats are susceptible to squamous cell carcinomas.

16-3 Suppurative otitis media 192

16-4 Ceruminous gland carcinoma 192

The external ear canal

Proliferative otitis externa

In the external canal of the ear a condition called *proliferative otitis externa* frequently occurs. This inflammatory condition is characterized by hyperplasia of the sebaceous and ceruminous glands, which occasionally are cystic.

Proliferative inflammation can produce solitary round polyps in the ear canal, most often in dogs.

Neoplasia

In the ear canal, ceruminous gland adenomas or carcinomas are common, along with papillomas and squamous cell carcinomas.

The middle ear

Otitis media

Otitis media may be a sequel to otitis externa or may be induced by iatrogenic causes.

Tympanic rupture

Tympanic rupture may be a complication of otitis externa. In cats the most common cause of tympanic rupture is a *middle ear polyp*, which invades the external ear.

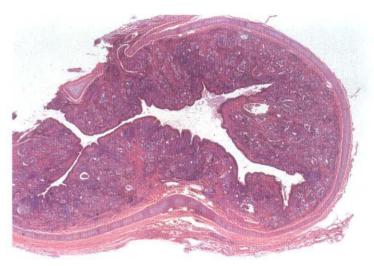
The inner ear

Labyrinth damage

The inner ear labyrinth may be damaged due to labyrinthitis (often the sequel of an otitis media), ototoxicity, trauma, or other sequelae of a middle ear disease.



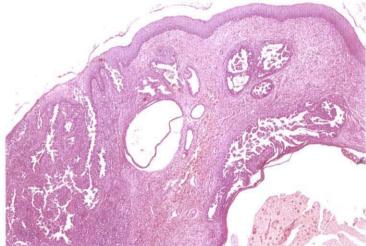
16–1 Chronic otitis externa Chronic inflammation of the external ear canal with narrowing of the lumen caused by polypous proliferations. Dog.



16–2 Chronic otitis externa
External ear canal (cross-section). Predominantly proliferative inflammation with infiltration of mononuclear cells (macrophages, lymphocytes, plasma cells) and some granulocytes and fibrosis. There is hyperplasia of sebaceous and ceruminous glands. The ceruminous glands have cystic dilation and are filled with eosinophilic homogeneous debris and inflammatory cells. Dog. HE.



16-3 Suppurative otitis media Ventral view of the skull, after dissection of the ventral wall of the *bulla tympani*. Both bullae are filled with purulent exudate. *Streptococcus canis* infection. Kitten.



16-4 Ceruminous gland carcinoma
External ear canal (cross-section). Tumorous proliferation of ceruminous gland epithelium. Infiltration of tumor cells into the superficial squamous epithelial layer. In addition there is a slight mononuclear cell infiltration. Cat. HE.

Index

| 1 | Ameloblastoma | Atherosclerosis, meningeal artery, hypothyroidism, dog |
|---|---|--|
| Abdominal mesothelioma, parietal peritoneum, cow 97 | nodule appearance, cow 77 | 22 |
| Abscess | histopathology 77 | Atresia ani, kitten 84 |
| catarrhal bronchopneumonia, calf 35 | Amniotic plaques | Aujesky's disease |
| hepatic, omphalophlebitis calf 70 | amniotic side of allanto-amnion, bovine fetus | microglial nodule, piglet 132 |
| miliary, pyogranulomatous lymphadenitis, cow 8 | 114 | necrotizing bronchiolitis, piglet 31 |
| Pautrier's microabscess, dog 176 | histopathology, bovine fetus 114 | Avian amyloid arthropathy, Enterococcus faecalis |
| Acantholysis, Pemphigus foliaceus infection, dog 167 | Amniotic squamous metaplasia with cornification, | infection |
| Acanthoma, infundibular keratinizing, dog 174 | bovine fetus 114 | histopathology 153 |
| Acropachy, and hypertrophic pulmonary | Amyloid deposition | joint cavity 153 |
| osteoarthropathy, dog 150 | cerebrovascular, scrapie causing 127 | Avian tibial dyschondroplasia, broiler chicken 146 |
| Actinobacillus lignieresi (actinobacillosis) | joint, avian 153 | Avian tuberculosis (Mycobacterium avium) |
| miliary abscess in pyogranulomatous lymphadenitis, | Amyloidosis | chronic caseous granulomatous lymphadenitis, pig |
| cow 8 | cardiac, dog 23 | cut surface of lung, pig 39 |
| tongue | glomerular | granulomatous osteomyelitis, pony 151 |
| cross section, cow 76 | dog 49 | hepatic tubercles, pig 70 |
| with fibrosis, sagittal section, cow 76 | cow 49 | interstitial proliferative hepatitis pig 70 |
| Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae infection | hepatic, horse 64 | Axonal swelling |
| fibrinous pleuropneumonia, pig 36 | lipoid nephrosis due to, cow 47spleen, pig 8 | focal symmetrical encephalomalacia, sheep 128 |
| fibrinous-necrotizing pneumonia, pig 37 | Anal sac carcinoma, dog 90 | spinal cord compression, horse 128 |
| Actinobaculum suis infection, acute pyelonephritis, pig | Analgesic therapy, renal medullary necrosis and long- | |
| 53 | term, dog 46 | D. |
| ulcers in preputial diverticulum, boar 119 | Anemia, myelosclerosis and chronic, dog 143 | В |
| Adenomyosis (uterine endometriosis), sow 110 | Aneurysm, verminous, Strongylus vulgaris infestation, | Back muscle necrosis, malignant hyperthermia/stress |
| Adrenal hyperplasia, nodular, dog 103 | horse 24 | syndrome, pig 157 |
| Adrenalitis, autoimmunity and, dog 103 | Ankylosing spondylosis | Bacteremia, septic tubulonephrosis, sheep 48 |
| Adrenocortical atrophy, iatrogenic chronic secondary | dog 150 | Bacterial infection, and suppurative osteomyelitis, due |
| hypoadrenalism, dog 103 | horse 150 | to tail biting, pig 151 |
| Adrenocortical carcinoma, Cushing's syndrome, dog | Ankylosis, resorptive osteoporosis and exostoses, | Blackleg (gangrenous myositis) |
| 103 | chronic hypervitaminosis A, cat 144 | Clostridium chauvoei infection |
| Adrenocortical hyperplasia, Cushing's disease, dog 104 | Anthracosis, dog 33 | cut surface of pelvic muscle, cow 157 |
| Adventitial placentation (semiplacenta diffusa) | Aorta, dextroposition, pig 17 | histopathology, cow 157 |
| placenta fetalis, cow 113 | Aortic arch, persistence of right, cat 18 | Blood |
| uterus, cow 113 | Aortic rupture, horse 22 | aspiration, pig 33 |
| Alimentary tract, overview | Aortic stenosis, subvalvular, dog 18 | clotting of stagnant, horse 3 |
| anatomy 74 | Arcanobacterium pyogenes infection, valvular | Bone tumor, metastatic, primary malignant melanoma |
| inflammatory processes | thromboendocarditis, cow 22 | dog 155 |
| classification 74 | Arnold-Chiari malformation, calf 124 | Bordetella bronchisepta infection, suppurative |
| enteritis 74 | Arteritis, verminous, Strongylus vulgaris infestation, | bronchopneumonia, dog 36 |
| gastritis 74 | horse 24 | Bovine eosinophilic myositis |
| large intestine 74 | Arthritis | appearance of muscle 158 |
| malabsorption 74 | acute, E. coli infection, foal 152 | histopathology 158 |
| maldigestion 74 | chronic, stifle joint, pig 152 | Bovine familial muscular dystrophy 158 |
| malsecretion 74 | deforming, Streptococcus zooepidemicus infection, | Bovine pulmonary edema and emphysema (fog fever), |
| neoplasia 74 | foal 152 | cow 37 |
| Allantochorion | subacute, carpal joint, calf 152 | Bovine respiratory syncytial virus, acute bronchiolitis, |
| avillous areas on chorion, equine fetus 113 | Arthrogryposis congenita (congenital articular rigidity), | calf 31 |
| calcification, equine fetus 114 | piglet 155 | Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease |
| invagination, mare 112 | Arthrosis, joint mice in chronic, horse 148 | acute catarrhal enteritis 87 |
| Allergic dermatitis, perivascular, dog 168 | Ascariasis, white spot on liver, pig 71 | acute stomatitis 77 |
| Alopecia | Aspergillosis, rhinitis and sinusitis, dog 29 | Brachial plexus avulsion, dog 135 |
| Cushing's syndrome causing | Astrocytes, reactive, cat 128 | Bronchial pattern, cow 31 |
| dermal and follicular atrophy, dog 172 | Atelectasis, obstructive | Bronchiolitis |
| symmetric alopecia, dog 172 | apical lobe, dog 34 | acute |
| demodicosis, dog 169 | bronchiole obstruction, calf 34 | bovine respiratory syncytial virus, calf 31 |
| follicular dysplasia in colour mutant, dog 168 | Atheromatosis, hyperlipemia, cat 23 | dog 31 |
| | | |

| Bronchiolitis (cont'd) | Cholesteatoma, horse 136 | Cystic endometrial hyperplasia |
|---|---|---|
| eosinophilic, foal 33 | Chondrodysplasia, fetal, calf 142 | histopathological appearance, bitch 111 |
| necrotizing, Aujesky's disease, piglet 31 | Chondrosarcoma | nodules and cysts, bitch 110 |
| Bronchiolitis, chronic | chondrocyte appearance, dog 154 | Cystic endometrial hyperplasia-pyometra complex |
| alveolar emphysema, horse 35 | costochondral junction of rib, dog 154 | distended uterine horns, bitch 110 |
| chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, horse 32 | nasal, dog 29 | histopathology, bitch 111 |
| Bronchitis, chronic | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | Cysticercosis (Cysticercus inermis), cow 159 |
| with bronchiectasis, cow 32 | chronic bronchiolitis, horse 32 | Cysticercosis (Cysticercus tenuicollis), sheep 97 |
| with bronchiolitis obliterans, calf 32 | pulmonary emphysema, horse 35 | |
| with peribronchial lymphoid cuffing, M. | Circulatory system, overview | |
| hyopneumoniae, piglet 32 | cardiomyopathy 15 | D |
| Bronchopneumonia | congenital abnormalities 15 | Demodex mite infestation (demodicosis) |
| abscessation in catarrhal, calf 35 | degenerative changes 15-16 | causing alopecia, dog 169 |
| acute catarrhal, calf 35 | hypertrophy and luminal changes 15 | parasitic folliculitis, dog 169 |
| chronic catarrhal | inflammation 16 | Demyelination |
| lobar consolidation, pig 36 | neoplasia 16 | distemper, dog 129 |
| peribronchiolar fibrosis, pig 36 | Cleft palate (palatoschisis), kitten 76 | leukoencephalomyelopathy, dog 129 |
| suppurative, Bordetella bronchisepta infection, dog 36 | Clostridium chauvoei infection, blackleg | secondary, sheep 129 |
| Brood capsules, chronic osteochondrosis, pig 148 | cut surface of pelvic muscle, cow 157 | Dental caries, dog 76 |
| 'Bulldog calf' (chondrodysplasia) 142 | histopathology, cow 157 | Dermal hemangioma, dog 25 |
| - | Clostridium perfringens, E. coli, subacute necrotizing | Dermal nodules, in myxomatosis, rabbit 164 |
| | mastitis, cow 178 | Dermatitis |
| С | Clostridium perfringens type D, symmetrical | crust formation and, ringworm, cow 169 |
| Calcinogranuloma (calcinosis circumscripta, calcium | encephalomalacia, sheep 130 | crusts in greasy pig disease, piglet 165 |
| salt deposition), dog 167 | Coccidiosis (Eimeria arloingi), goat 91 | granulomatous, cat 170 |
| Calcinosis, pulmonary artery, cow 23 | Colitis, atrophic, dog 90 | interface, lupus erythematosus, dog 168 |
| Canine eosinophilic myositis, masseter muscle atrophy, | Colonic hemorrhage, swine fever 96 | perivascular, dog 167 |
| dog 159 | Congenital articular rigidity (arthrogryposis congenita), | toxic epidermal necrolysis, dog 168 |
| Canine hepatitis, contagious 68 | piglet 155 | Dermatophytosis, dog 169 |
| Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis | Congenital hepatic cysts, dog 59 | Dermatosis, subcorneal, dog 164 |
| granulomatous inflammation 90 | Congenital hepatic fibrosis, cat 59 | Diabetes mellitus |
| ulceration and thickening 89 | Congenital hypothyroidism, diffuse basophilic | hepatic steatosis, dog 64 |
| Canine histiocytoma 175 | hypertrophy and hyperplasia of pituitary, sheep | vacuolar change in islet of Langerhans, dog 104 |
| Canine leptospirosis (Leptospira canicola), subacute | 204 | Diffuse neuroendocrine system 100 |
| interstitial nephritis, dog 51 | Congenital megaesophagus, dog 79 | calcitonin-secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma |
| Cardiac dilatation, dog 19 | Congenital porphyria (porphyria cangenita) 142 | with hypocalcemia, dog 105 |
| Cardiac hypertrophy, eccentric, dog 19 | Congenital porto-systemic shunt | gastrinoma tumor with gastrin hypersecretion, dog 105 |
| Cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic, cat 20 | calf 61 | Disc degeneration, intervertebral |
| Caries, dental, dog 75 | dog 61 | dog 149 |
| Cartilage spur, retained enchondral, in radius-curvus | Congenital splayleg (myofibrillar hypoplasia), piglet | and herniation, dog 150 |
| syndrome, dog 146 | 155 | Disc extrusion, spinal cord injury due to intervertebral, |
| Cataract | Congenital cysts, atrioventricular valves, calf 18 | dog 134 |
| histopathology, dog 187 | Consumption coagulopathy and hemorrhages, E. coli | Disseminated intravascular coagulation, glomerular |
| luxation of lens and, dog 187 | endotoxic shock, foal 4 | capillaries, rabbit 4 |
| overview 184 | Copper toxicosis, inherited, dog 67 | Distemper |
| Cauda equina neuritis, see Neuritis of cauda equina | Corneal rupture, dog 185 | demyelination |
| Cerebrovascular amyloid, due to scrapie, sheep 127 | Corneal ulceration, dog 185 | cerebellar white matter, dog 129 |
| Cerebellar coning | Corona virus, feline infectious peritonitis, cat 97 | neuronophagia, dog 127 |
| Arnold-Chiari malformation, calf 124 | Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis | viral inclusion bodies, dog 133 |
| pyocephalus, goat 131 | (pseudotuberculosis) infection, suppurative | enamel hypoplasia, dog 76 |
| Cerebellum, hypoplasia, panleukopenia virus, kitten 125 | lymphadenitis, sheep 6 | Drainage angle, normal, dog 187 |
| Cerebellum, normal, calf 125 | Cowpox virus infection, epidermal necrosis, cat 167 | Drug-induced gastric erosion, cat 84 |
| Cerebral infarct, acute, dog 135 | Cranium bifidum with meningoencephalocele, piglet | Duct ectasia, mammary gland, dog 180 |
| Cerebral edema | 124 | Dura mater metaplasia, osseous |
| enterotoxaemia, sheep 131 | Cryptorchidism, abdominal, dog 116 | spinal cord cross section, dog 137 |
| edema disease, pig 131 | Cushing's disease | red-brownish plaques, dog 137 |
| Cerebral inflammation, granulomatous, | adrenocortical hyperplasia, dog 103 | Dyschondroplasia |
| encephalitozoonosis, dog 133 | dog 172 | avian tibial, broiler chicken 146 |
| Cerebrovascular amyloid, scrapie 127 | hypophysectomy and thyroid epithelial atrophy, dog | femoral osteochondrosis |
| Cervix, double, cow 110 | 100 | distal femur, pig 146, 147 |
| Chemodectoma, as 'heart base' tumor, dog 24 | pituitary tumor, dog 105 | medial femur condyle, pig 146, 147 |
| Cholangitis | Cushing's syndrome | E |
| chronic due to liver fluke infestation in cow 61 | adrenocortical carcinoma, dog 103 | |
| neutrophilic, cat 60 | alopecia | Ear, overview |
| Cholestasis | dermal and follicular atrophy, dog 172 | external ear 191 |
| extrahepatic, horse 60 | symmetric alopecia, dog 172 | middle ear 191 |
| intrahepatic, dog 60 | Cyathostominosis, horse 91 | inner ear 191 |

| Ear | Equine sarcoid 175 | Fracture healing, secondary, foal 146 |
|--|---|---|
| ceruminous gland carcinoma, cat 192 | Erysipelas, wheals, swine 164 | Fumonisin B toxicity (Fusarium moniliforme), chronic |
| chronic otitis externa 192 | Erythema multiforme, epidermal apoptosis, dog 166 | leukoencephalomalacia, horse 130 |
| overview 191 | Erythemic myelosis (erythroid leukosis), cat 12 | Fungal hair shaft infection, dog 169 |
| suppurative otitis media, kitten 192 | Erythroid leukosis (erythemic myelosis), cat 12 | Furuncle, dog 168 |
| Echinococcosis, hydatid cyst, cow 40 | Escherichia coli infection | Furunculosis, folliculitis and, dog 168 |
| Edema disease, cerebral edema, pig 131 | acute arthritis, foal 152 | Fusarium moniliforme infection, chronic |
| Eimeria arloingi (coccidiosis), goat 91 | acute mastitis, cow 178 | leukoencephalomalacia due to fumonisin B |
| Enamel hypoplasia, distemper causing, dog 76 | acute necrotizing mastitis, cow 178 | toxicity, horse 130 |
| Encephalitis, necrotizing, toxoplasmosis, cat 133 | and endotoxic shock, consumption coagulopathy and | Fusobacterium necrophorum (necrobacillosis), see |
| Encephalitozoonosis, granulomatous cerebral | haemorrhages, foal 4 | Necrobacillosis (Fusobacterium necrophorum) |
| inflammation, dog 133 | hypopyon, foal 185 | |
| Encephalomalacia | subacute necrotizing mastitis, cow 178 | G |
| focal symmetrical, lamb 130 | Esophagus | |
| causing axonal swelling, sheep 128 | destruction due to foreign body, dog 79 | Galactophoritis |
| Clostridium perfringens type D toxins cause, sheep | papilloma, cow 80 | cisternal epithelial metaplasia and chronic, cow |
| 130 | papillomatosis, cow 80 | 179 |
| Gitter cells, sheep 128 | stenosis, foal 79 | mastitis and chronic purulent, cow 179 |
| Endocardiosis, dog 22 | Extradural hematoma, cat 134 | Gamna–Gandy nodules (siderofibrosis), dog 8 |
| Endocarditis | Extradural spinal root inflammation, neuritis of cauda | Gangrenous myositis, see Blackleg |
| mural, uremia due to chronic renal insufficiency, dog 21 | equina nerve bundles, horse 134 | Gastric carcinoma, dog 84 Gastric dilation/volvulus syndrome, dog 82 |
| ulcerative valvular, dog 21 | spinal cord, horse 134 | Gastric dilation/volvulus syndrome, dog 82 Gastric edema, protein-losing enteropathy and, dog 82 |
| Enchondral cartilage spur, retained, radius-curvus | Eye, overview | Gastric erosion, drug-induced, cat 84 |
| syndrome 146 | cataract 184 | Gastric ulceration, cow 84 |
| Endocrine glands, overview | developmental defects 183 | Gastrinoma, dog 105 |
| atrophy and degeneration 99 | effects of reactivity on function 183 | Gastritis |
| hypertrophy and hyperplasia 99 | glaucoma 183 | atrophic, dog 83 |
| hypothalamic-pituitary-endocrine gland axis 99 | inflammation 183 | familial stomatocytosis hypertrophic |
| inflammation 99 | neoplasia 184 | appearance, Drentse patrijshond 83 |
| neoplasia 100 | retinal atrophy 184 | histopathology, Drentse patrijshond 83 |
| Endometrial cups, mare 112 | Eyelid squamous cell carcinoma, cow 188 | follicular, dog 83 |
| Endometritis, acute fibrinous-necrotizing, sow 111 | | Gastrointestinal leiomyoma, dog 91 |
| Endometriosis, uterine, sow 109 | _ | 'Gemistocytes' (reactive astrocytes), cat 128 |
| Enteritis | F | Genital system, overview |
| acute catarrhal, bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal | Familial stomatocytosis hypertrophic gastritis syndrome | congenital abnormalities 107 |
| disease, cow 87 | gross mucosal appearance, Drentse patrijshond 83 | hypertrophy and hyperplasia 107 |
| acute jejunal fibrinous, parvovirus infection, cat 88 | histopathology, Drentse patrijshond 83 | inflammation 108 |
| erosive jejunal, dog 89 | Fasciola hepatica (fascioliasis) (liver fluke infestation) | metaplasia 107-8 |
| fibrinous necrotizing colonic, 'map design', pig 88 | acute, sheep 69 | neoplasia 108 |
| fibrinous necrotizing ileal, salmonellosis, pig 88 | chronic cholangitis in cow 61 | organ displacement 107 |
| hemorrhagic, parvovirus infection, dog 87 | Feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) | ovarian cysts 107 |
| proliferative jejunal, paratuberculosis | peritoneal fibrinous exsudate, cat 97 | Gitter cells, focal symmetrical encephalomalacia, sheep |
| circular folding, cow 89 | renal granulomatous lesion, cat 5 | 128 Glaucoma |
| granulomatous inflammation, cow 89 Enterococcus faecalis infection | Feline lower urinary tract disease (FLUTD), urolithiasis, cat 55 | overview 183 |
| avian amyloid arthropathy | Fell pony syndrome, depletion of follicles and | secondary |
| histopathology 153 | periarterial lymphoid sheath, horse 9 | due to dysplastic pectinate ligament, dog 186 |
| joint cavity 153 | Fetal maceration, bovine fetus 115 | due to iritis, and buphthalmus, cat 186 |
| Enzootic pneumonia, chronic catarrhal | Fetal membrane edema, bovine fetus 114 | Globoid cell leukodystrophy, dog 126 |
| bronchopneumonia in porcine 36 | Fetal mummification, bovine fetus 115 | Glomerular lipidosis, dog 50 |
| Eosinophilic granuloma | Fibroadenomatous change, feline mammary gland | Glomerulonephritis |
| degranulation of eosinophils and flame figure, cat | gland appearance, cat 180 | exudative, pig 50 |
| 170 | histopathology, cat 180 | membranoproliferative, dog 50 |
| granulomatous dermatitis may be due to, cat 170 | Fibrous osteodystrophy, see Osteodystrophia fibrosa | membranoproliferative-sclerosing, dog 50 |
| Epidermal apoptosis, erythema multiforme, dog 166 | Focal symmetrical encephalomalacia, malacia, sheep 130 | membranous |
| Epidermal dysplasia, bowenoid in situ carcinoma, cat 166 | Fog fever (bovine pulmonary edema and emphysema), | capillary wall thickening, dog 49 |
| Epidermal necrosis, cowpox virus infection, cat 167 | acute serous interstitial pneumonia due to 37 | immune complex deposition, dog 49 |
| Epidermal spongiosis, dog 166 | Follicular atrophy, with catagen hair follicles, | Glycogenosis type II, olivary nuclei, dog 126 |
| Epitheliotropic lymphoma | hypercortisolism, dog 172 | Goitre |
| Pautrier's microabscess, dog 175 | Follicular cyst, dog 173 | colloid, dyshormonogenesis, sheep 101 |
| skin section, dog 176 Enulides, fibromatous, dog 78 | Follicular dysplasia, color mutant alopecia, dog 167 Folliculitis | parenchymatous |
| Epulides, fibromatous, dog 78 Equine chorionic gonadotrophin (eCG)-producing cells | and furunculosis, dog 168 | gland hyperplasia 100 histopathology, goat 101 |
| 112 | parasitic, <i>Demodex</i> mite infestation, dog 169 | Goniodysgenesis, dog 187 |
| Equine herpes virus, hepatic necrosis in foal due to | Forestomach, fibroma, cow 81 | Gout, domestic fowl 47 |
| abortigenic 68 | parakeratotic hyperkeratosis, cow 81 | Greasy pig disease (Staphylococcus hyicus), piglet 165 |

| Heart have furnor, chemodectoma, dog 24 Hernargoma dermal, dog 75 Hernargoma dermal, dog 75 Hernargoma power all olg 75 Hernargoma power all 7 | | | Let 1. 10 on the live of the l |
|--|--|--|--|
| Herpso vinos de fundados de company de de la proprio de de l'action, real cartical nécosis, nevalor par por de de format, de g. 2 Henandroux, warfaire posicionis, più 15 Henandroux, mortio dalla richinosis in cow 87 Henandroux, microadular cinhosis in cow 87 Henandroux, microadu | Н | Hernia diaphragmatica, cat 85 | Jejunal villous atrophy, hyporegenerative, parvovirus |
| Heraufacture of thrombos in , dog 3 recranization of thrombos in part of the recommendation of the recommend | • | Herpes virus infection, renal cortical necrosis, newborn | Joint mice, chronic arthrosis, horse 149 |
| Herrangiparacroma, mycardial, dog 3 Herrangiparacroma, mycardial, dog 13 Herrangiparacroma, mycardial, dog 13 Herrangiparacroma, mycardial, dog 14 Herrangiparacroma, mycardial, dog 14 Herrangiparacroma, mocardial, dog 14 Herrangiparacroma, mocardial, dog 14 Herrangiparacroma, mocardial, dog 14 Herrangiparacroma, mocardial, dog 15 Herrangiparacroma, mocardial, dog 16 Herrangiparacroma, dog 12 Herrangiparacroma, dog 14 Herrangipara | 'Heart base' tumor, chemodectoma, dog 24 | | Juvenile hyperglycemia, hepatic steatosis, dog 64 |
| recombilitation of theorems in, dog 3 Hernandrous, variating potaming pig 151 Hernandroundrous, micromodular cirrhosis in cow 67 Herpatic compacting and variation of the compacting of the c | Hemangioma | | |
| recanalization of thrombus in, 69 3 Hemanday recording, year 25 Hemanday warfair posoning, pig 151 Hemanday extraining, not 134 Hema | dermal, dog 25 | · | K |
| refinantion, surface probleming, pig 151 Hematoprojectic system, averview a rophy 1 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 124 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 125 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 125 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 125 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 126 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 124 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 124 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 125 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 125 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 125 hydrocephalase, internal, dag 126 hydrocephalase, interna | recanalization of thrombus in, dog 3 | , | |
| Hydrocephosis, cast all 124 Hydrocephosis, cast 18 Hydrocephosis, ca | Hemangiosarcoma, myocardial, dog 25 | • | Ketosis, zonal hepatic steatosis, sheep 65 |
| Hydronic and municipation, overview of the properties of the prope | Hemarthos, warfarin poisoning, pig 151 | • | |
| Hematopoictic system, overview arophy 1 filtration 1-2 hyperplasia 2 inflammation 2 callings disease: Cushing's disease: Cushin | Hematoma, extradural, cat 134 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | L |
| Hyperadirectorism 63 Hyperadirectorism 63 Hyperadirectorism 63 Hyperadirectorism 62 Hemochamatoris, micronodular circhosis in cow 67 Hemochamatoris, micronodular circhosis in cow 67 Hemochamatoris, micronodular circhosis in cow 67 Hempatic amylicitorism, formatic degree of the computer | Hematopoietic system, overview | · · · · | |
| hyperplasia 2 inflammation 2 processes 3 in a secondary control section 2 processes 3 in a secondary control section 3 processes 3 process | atrophy 1 | , , | · • |
| Inflammation 2 Inflammation 3 Inflammation 2 Inflammation 3 Inflam | filtration 1-2 | · · | , |
| Information 1 Properties of the Properties of th | hyperplasia 2 | | |
| orthoceastolic, viral positiona, dog 165 parkeratotic, dog 186 parkeratotic, dog 186 parkeratotic, dog 186 parkeratotic, dog 186 parkeratotic, cog 187 parkeratotic, cog 186 parkeratotic, cog 186 parkeratotic, cog 187 parkeratotic, cog 186 par | inflammation 2 | • | |
| parakeratotic, dog 185 tirrenoge (Cardian) aortic rugiture, horse 22 tirract, dog 18 teppatic astroclasses, sue to omphalophiebitis, calf 69 teppatic cardiodas, horse 63 teppatic cirribasis macronodular, nemochromatosis, cow 67 micronodular, nemochromatosis, cow 67 micronodular, nemochromatosis, cow 67 micronodular, permochromatosis, cow 67 teppatic cerribasis acute passive cow 62 dog 62 teppatic cysts, congenital, dog 59 teppatic cysts, congenital, dog 59 teppatic cysts, congenital, dog 59 teppatic prospitus, spongy vacuolation, dog 131 teppatic fibrosis, portoportal bindging, congenital, cat 59 teppatic fibrosis, portoportal bindging, congenital, cat 59 teppatic provision, spongenital, dog 66 multifocal, miliary abortispenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salienoneliosis, calf 69 thepatic statosis diabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 thyperipomocromocrosicular, dog 65 vitamin in intoxication causing frat accumulation in steliate cells, cat 65 tirraction in intoxication causing frat accumulation in steliate cerosis, in sequence herpes, foal 68 multifocal incrosis, in sequencellasis, calf 68 multifocal incr | neoplasia 2 | ** | |
| aratic rapture, note 22 infact, dog 18 Hepatic abusses, due to omphalophiebitis, calf 69 Hepatic abusses, fue to omphalophiebitis, calf 69 Hepatic camyloidosis, none 63 Hepatic cangestion acute passive 61 chonic passive cow 62 dog 62 dog 62 dog 62 Hepatic encephilopathy, songy vacuolation, dog 131 Hepatic encephilopathy, songy vacuolation, dog 130 Hepatic encephilopathy, songy vacuolation, dog 60 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 contralious military abortigence equine herpes virus, foal 68 sammellosis, calf 68 Hepatic statoosi dabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperiloportenemia causing macrovesicular, dog 64 hyperiloportenemia causing macrovesicular | Hemochromatosis, micronodular cirrhosis in cow 67 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Hepatic amyloladis, none 63 Hepatic amyloladis, none 63 Hepatic circinosis macronodular, hemochromatosis, cow 67 micronodular, hemochromatosis, cow 68 massive competition, on 131 Hepatic Ribusos, portoportal Jodg 59 Hepatic cysts, congenital, dog 68 mostive, trainin Edeficiery, as possible cause, pig 60 mostive, competition, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 sainonaclius, cali foa multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 sainonaclius, cali foa multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 sainonaclius, cali foa multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 sainonaclius, cali foa hyporitypioproteimenia causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyporitypioproteimenia causing microvesicular dog 64 hyporitypioproteimenia causing | Hemopericardium | | |
| Hepatic absesses, due to omphalophlebitis, calf 68 Hepatic amyloidoss, none 63 Hepatic amyloidoss, none 63 Hepatic carmodoular, flog 66, 67 Grownoodular, flog 68, 67 Grownoodular, flog 68, 67 Grownoodular, flog 68 Grownoodular, flog 68 Grownoodular, flog 69 Hepatic cysts, congenital, dog 59 Hepatic cencephalopathy, songy vacuolation, dog 131 Hepatic encephalopathy, songy vacuolation, dog 131 Hepatic encephalopathy, songy vacuolation, dog 131 Hepatic encephalopathy, songy observable cause, pig 66 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 contagious, carlied by the flow of th | aortic rupture, horse 22 | • | |
| Hepatic amploidosis, horse 63 Hepatic cirrholasis macronodular, dog 66, 67 micronodular, hemochromatosis, cow 67 Hepatic congestion acute passive 61 hornic passive 62 dog 62 Hepatic cysts, congenital, dog 59 Centrolobular confluent, in acute hepatitis, dog 66 massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 68 multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calif 68 multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calif 68 multifocal necrosis, in gain microvesicular, dog 64 hyperipoproteinenia causing macrovesicular, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in capital action for the control of the co | infarct, dog 18 | · · · · | |
| recondular, neophonous, note ob similar pattern, post of the patic cannous in memoral and the pattern of the pa | Hepatic abscesses, due to omphalophlebitis, calf 69 | | |
| fibrous osteodystrophy due to renal failure causing, dog 144 hype-ostotic fibrous osteodystrophy caused by nutritional, dog 144 hyper-ostotic fibrous osteodystrophy caused by nutritional, dog 144 hyper-ostotic fibrous osteodystrophy due to familial nephropathy, dog 145 secondary enal, see under Parathyroid hyperplasia dog 62 Hepatic cytas, congenital, dog 59 Hepatic cytas, congenital, dog 50 Hepatic cytas, congenital, dog 50 controllobiar confluent, in acute hepatitis, dog 66 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 66 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 67 multifocal, military abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salamonalistis, calf 68 Hepatic telangiectasia, cov 63 Hepatic telangiectasia, cov 63 Hepatic telangiectasia, cov 63 Hepatic reconsis, in causing macrovesicular, dog 64 hyperilipprotrienmia causing macrovesicular, dog 64 pub-nile hypoglycemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 pub-nile hypoglycemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 pub-nile retrosis, she god witamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellar cells, cat 65 Hepatic telangiectasia, cov 63 Hepatic relangiectasia, cov 63 Hepaticulary dyvogenesis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hepatocytic hy | Hepatic amyloidosis, horse 63 | ••• | |
| micronioular, nemochromatosis, cow 67 meronioular, nemochromatosis, cow 67 most 62 do 62 do 62 meronious cance neepatitis, dog 59 meronioular, nemochromatosis, comeronious, not necessary nemochromatosis, nemochromatosis, nemochromatosis, nemochromatosis, cast 101 hypertrophie pulmonary solocarrhopathy, dog 15, 15 hypoadrenalism, adrenocortical atrophy due to familiar necessary, sport portal brinding, congenital, cat 59 hepatic encrosis centrolobular confluent, in acute hepatitis, dog 66 multifocal, miliary abortisgenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calf 69 multifocal, miliary abortisgenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 hyperiloprolinemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperiloprolinemia causing microvesicular, dog 6 | Hepatic cirrhosis | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| hypo-ostotic fibrous osteodystrophy caused by necessaries of secondary processed by necessaries of secondary processed by necessaries of secondary processed by necessaries of secondary real, see under Parathyroid by necessaries of secondary do go 102 hypertophic pulmonary osteoarthopathy, og 150 the paties of secondary real, see under parathyroid by necessaries of secondary do go 102 hyportopic control obusive confluent, in acute hepatitis, dog 66 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 66 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 66 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 hyportopic necessaries of secondary real, see under the parathyroid by necessaries of secondary dog 102 hyportopic necessaries hepatitis, dog 64 hyportopic necessaries necessaries of secondary real, see under the parathyroid processaries of secondary real, see under the parathyroid processaries of secondary dog 16 hyportopic necessaries hepatics, and secondary real, see under the parathyroid processaries of secondary dog 16 hyportopic necessaries hepatics, and secondary real, see under the parathyroid processaries of secondary dog 16 hyportopic necessaries hepatics, and secondary real, see under the parathyroid processaries of secondary dog 16 hyportopic necessaries | macronodular, dog 66, 67 | | |
| acute passive 61 chronic passive 62 do 92 Hepatic cysts, congenital, dog 59 Hepatic encephalopathy, spongy vacuolation, dog 131 Hepatic fibrosis, portoportal bridging, congenital, cat 59 Hepatic encephalopathy, spongy vacuolation, dog 131 Hepatic encephalopathy, spongy vacuolation, dog 14 Hyporylenial active incompliancy valention in vacuolation in | micronodular, hemochromatosis, cow 67 | • • | |
| hypercrophy and byper plassive cow 62 (and 62 to company) and plassive cow 62 (and 62 to company) and proposity, dog 145 (and 62 to company) around a secondary renal, see under Parathyroid hyperplasia thyperthyroidsm, autonomous, multinodular adenomatous hyperplasis, and the plant (fire covided in the particular possible cause, pig 66 (and fire company) and proposity and proposity, dog 66 (and fire company) and proposity in the contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 (and multifocal, military abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calf 69 hyperlipoproteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperlipoproteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 65 (albular pattern, ketosis, sheep 65 (vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 (see the patitic telangictesia, cow 63) (albular pattern, god 66 (albular dissecting, calf 67 (hypertrophy) and hyperplasia in pitulitary, sheep 104 (hyportrophy) and hyperplasia in pitulitary, sheep 104 (hyportr | Hepatic congestion | | |
| cow 62 do 62 Hepatic cysts, congenital, dog 59 Hepatic extps, portoportal bridging, congenital, cas 59 Hepatic necrosis centrolobular confluent, in acute hepatitis, dog 68 massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 66 multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calf 69 Hepatic steatosis diabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperilipoproteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperilipoproteinemia causing macrovesicular, dog 64 hyperilipoproteinemia causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatic stelangicetasia, cow 63 Hepatic relangicetasia, cow 63 Hepatic acceptance of the complex | acute passive 61 | _ | • |
| secondary renal, see under Parathyroid hyperplasia hyperthyroidism, autonomous, multinouliar hepatic fibrosis, portoportal bridging, congenital, cat 59 Hepatic expressis, dog 68 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, cal 69 Hepatic extensis diabetes melititus ausing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperiliporotenemia causing microvesicu | chronic passive | ** | |
| Hypertrophic purpose conception and protection of the patic experience of the patic encephalopathy, spongy vacuolation, dog 131 Hepatic necrosis centrolobular confluent, in acute hepatitis, dog 66 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 66 multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calf 69 Hepatic stratosis diabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperflopporteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 65 vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, roal 69 multifocal necros | cow 62 | | • |
| 'adenomatous' hyperplasia, cat 101 Hypatic encephalopathy, spongy vacuolation, dog 131 Hepatic fibrosis, portoportal bridging, congenital, cat 59 Hepatic necrosis centrolobular confluent, in acute hepatitis, dog 66 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 66 multifocal, mililary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 asimonellosis, calf 69 Hepatic steatosis diabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperfloprotinemia causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 hobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis detection, see Vitamin E deficiency Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis detection, see Vitamin E deficiency Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetico, see Vitamin E deficiency Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetico, see Vitamin E deficiency Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetico, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 158 Islet of Langerhans cells, vacuolar change due to diabetes mellitus, dog 104 Jajasiekte (pulmonary aden | dog 62 | | |
| Hepatic fibrosis, portoportal bridging, congenital, cat 59 Hepatic necrosis centrolobular confluent, in acute hepatitis, dog 68 contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 66 multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calf 69 Hepatic steatosis dog 64 hyperfipoproteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperfipoproteinemia causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 hobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatotycic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatote control of the deficiency the pattern of the pattitis of the pattern of the | | • | · · |
| Hypoadrenalism, adrenocortical atrophy due to latrogenic devining secondary, dog 102 Lipofuscinic deposition, in myocardium, cow 20 Lipofuscinic deposition, in myocar | | | |
| is introgenic chronic secondary, dog 102 Hypoglycemia, juvenile, due to inanition and leading to hepatitis, dog 68 massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 66 multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calf 69 Hepatic steatosis diabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyporelipoproteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 lobular pattern, ketosis, sheep 65 vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 emultifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contragious canine 68 multifocal, miliary acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, quantifical necrosis, in genine herpes, foal 68 centragious canine 68 Intrastinal villous atrophy hypergenerative, dog 86 Intrastinal villous atrophy hypergenerative, dog 86 Intrastinal villous atrophy hypergenerative, dog 86 Intrastination, rutauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus intration to broine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, del 175 hypopyon. E. coli infection, foal 185 hypopyon, E. coli infe | Hepatic fibrosis, portoportal bridging, congenital, cat 59 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 66 multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calf 69 Hepatic steatosis diabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperiloproteinemia causing macrovesicular, dog 64 hyperiproproteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperiproproteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 lobular pattern, ketosis, sheep 65 vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatic telangiectasia, cow 63 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatoscit hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 155 Hereditary Jarngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermophroditismus ambiglandularis (true) Hyposylecemia, juvenite, due to inanition and leading to hepatics dog 6 hypomelination, intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, calf 125 Hypomylination, netra-mannosidosis, calf 125 Hypomylination, calf 125 Hypomylination, netra-mannosidosis, calf 125 Hypomylination, calf 125 Hypomylination, calf 125 Hypomylenation, calf 125 Hypomylenatio | • | ** | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| massive, vitamin E deficiency as possible cause, pig 66 multifocal, miliary abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calf 69 Hepatic steatosis diabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperlipoproteinemia causing introvesicular, dog 64 hyperlipoproteinemia causing introvesicular, dog 64 hyperlipoproteinemia causing introvesicular, dog 64 hyperlipoproteinemi | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · |
| Hypomelination, intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, calf 125 Hepatic steatosis dancerosis, calf 68 Hepatic steatosis doubler necrosis, do g 64 hyperlipoprotic bodies, cal 65 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocic Hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goal 65 Hepatoris directice, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 155 Hermophroditismus ambiglandularis (true Hypomelination, intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, calf 125 Hypomyonication, teat-mannosidosis, calf 125 Hypomyonication, teat 125 Hypophyonication, teat 125 Hypophyonicat | , - | | · |
| multifocal metrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 interf | , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| abortigenic equine herpes virus, foal 68 salmonellosis, calf 69 Hypophysitis, suppurative, purulent meningencerephalitis, ox 103 Hypopyon, E. coli infection, foal 185 Hypothyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypophyrital, diffuse basophilic hypophyrital, diffuse basophilic hypophyrital, diffuse basophilic hypophyrital, diffuse basophilic hypothyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypophyrital, | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · = |
| abdringtine (split (spl | · | | · · · |
| Hepatic steatosis diabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperjipoproteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperpipoproteinemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 lypenylinehypoglycemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 lobular pattern, ketosis, sheep 65 vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatic telangicetasia, cow 63 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatosecllular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true meningoencephalitis, ox 103 hypotyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypothyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypoth | · . | • • • | • |
| diabetes mellitus causing microvesicular, dog 64 hyperlipoproteinemia causing macrovesicular, pony 64 juvenile hypoglycemia causing microvesicular, pony 64 juvenile hypoglycemia causing microvesicular, pony 64 juvenile hypoglycemia causing microvesicular, pony 64 juvenile hypoglycemia causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 hepatic telangiectasia, cow 63 hepatic telangiectasia, cow 63 hepatic telangiectasia, cow 63 hepatic in ecrosis, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 65 confluent necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular atrophy, dog 155 hereditary glycogenosis, muscular atrophy, dog 155 hereditary glycogenosis, muscular atrophy, dog 155 hereditary glycogenosis, muscular atrophy, dog 155 hereditary surgeage paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy and hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 104 hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 20 hopatical, diffuse basophilic hypopreplasia in pituitary, sheep 20 hypopreplasia in pituitary, sheep 20 hopatical, side scongenital cystic diseases 57 circulatory system disorder | | | • |
| hyperipoproteinemia causing macrovesicular, pory 64 juvenile hypoglycemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 lobular pattern, ketosis, sheep 65 vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocsil ular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatitis ryglycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Hypothyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypertrophy and hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 104 hyportyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypertrophy and hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 104 hyportyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypertrophy and hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 104 hyportyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypertrophy and hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 104 hyportyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypertrophy and hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 104 hyportyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypertrophy and hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 104 hyportyroidism, congenital, diffuse basophilic hypertrophy and hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 104 hyportyroidism, congenital dystic diseases 57 circulatory system disorders congenital cystic diseases 57 circulatory system disorders outflow disturbances 58 portal hypertension 58 neoplasia 59 parenchymal disorders hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperp | | | |
| juvenile hypoplycemia causing microvesicular, dog 64 lobular pattern, ketosis, sheep 65 vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatic telangiectasia, cow 63 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatoceytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true) hyperrephy and hyperplasia in pituitary, sheep 104 Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 hyporitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 hyporitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 lot Hypovitaminosis C (scur | | | |
| lobular pattern, ketosis, sheep 65 vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatitic telangiectasia, cow 63 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true 104 Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 congenital cystic diseases 57 circulatory system disorders confluences 58 portal hypertension 58 neoplasia 59 hepatic abscesses | | | _ |
| Vitamin A intoxication causing fat accumulation in stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatic telangiectasia, cow 63 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary lgycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 Hypovitaminosis C (scurvy), hypoplastic osteoporosis, guinea pig 143 Circulatory system disorders congenital portosystemic shunts 58 outflow disturbances 58 portal hypertension 58 necoplasia 59 parenchymal disorders hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic granulomas 59 hepatic granulomas 59 hepaticitis 59 hepatocellular apoptosis and necrosis 59 reversible hepatocellular injury and hepatic amyloidosis 58 Locomotory system, overview bones anabolic processes 140 growth in young vs adult animal 141 laught infection, fool 86 Locomotory system disorders congenital portosystemic shunts 58 outflow disturbances 58 portal hypertension 58 necoplasia 59 parenchymal disorders hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic granulomas 59 hepaticity abscesses 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic granulomas 59 hepatic granulomas 59 hepaticity abscesses 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic granulomas 59 hepaticity as preversible hepatocellular injury and hepatic arrophy dog 165 J J adaptive left of Langerhans cells, vacuolar change due to diabetes mellitus, dog 104 granuloma | | | |
| stellate cells, cat 65 Hepatic telangiectasia, cow 63 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true) guinea pig 143 guinea pig 143 congenital portosystemic shunts 58 outflow disturbances 58 portal hypertension 58 neoplasia 59 hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hyporegenerative, dog 86 hyporegenerative, Parvovirus infection, dog 87 stereomicroscopic view, dog 86 hyporegenerative, Parvovirus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intussusception, dog 86 Iridocyclitis, dog 186 Islet of Langerhans cells, vacuolar change due to diabetes mellitus, dog 104 Islangie inferettion fool 86 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true) Jagagiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Jagagiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Joints 140 portolity disturbances 58 portal hypertension 58 neoplasia 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 59 hepatic atrophy and hepatic | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Hepatic telangiectasia, cow 63 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Hepatocellus carcinoma and paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true) Intestinal diverticulum, cow 85 neoplasia 59 parenchymal disorders hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hyporregenerative, dog 86 hyporregenerative, Parvovirus infection, dog 87 stereomicroscopic view, dog 86 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true) Intussusception, dog 86 Iridocyclitis, dog 186 Islet of Langerhans cells, vacuolar change due to diabetes mellitus, dog 104 Jaagsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Jaagsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Jaagsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Joints 140 muscler 140 poutflow disturbances 58 portal hypertension 58 neoplasia 59 parenchymal disorders hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia | <u> </u> | | |
| Hepatitic telanglectasia, tow 65 Hepatitis acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetico, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Herditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Intestinal diverticulum, cow 85 Intestinal diverticulum, cow 85 neoplasia 59 parenchymal disorders hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic abrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic abrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic abroevs 59 hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic abroevs 6 hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic abrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic abroevs 59 hepatic abroevs 6 hepatic abroevs 9 hepati | | 3 6-3 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| acute apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Intestinal diverticulum, cow 85 Intestinal villous atrophy hyperregenerative, Parvovirus infection, dog 87 Interversion, dog 86 Interversion, dog 86 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intra | - | | |
| apoptotic bodies, dog 65 confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Intestinal diverticulum, cow 85 Intestinal villous atrophy hypergenerative, dog 86 hyperregenerative, Parvovirus infection, dog 87 stereomicroscopic view, dog 86 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic atr | | I | |
| confluent necrosis, dog 66 multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Intestinal villous atrophy hyperregenerative, dog 86 hyperregenerative, Parvovirus infection, dog 87 hyporregenerative, Parvovirus infection, dog 87 hepatic abscesses 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic atrophy and hepatic atrophy and hepatic amyler seed and hepatic atrophy and hepatic application, calf 125 lobular disecting, calf 67 lobular disecting, calf 67 lobular disecting, calf 67 lobular disecting, calf 67 lobular disecting, calf 69 lo | | Intestinal diverticulum, cow 85 | • |
| multifocal necrosis, in salmonellosis, calf 68 multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true hyperregenerative, dog 86 hyporegenerative, dog 86 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic granulomas 59 hepaticis 59 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hyporegenerative, dog 86 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hyporegenerative, dog 86 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hyporegenerative, dog 86 hepatic atrophy and hyperplasia 58 hepatic atrophy and hepatic atrophy and hepatic amplication, and plantic for a feet of a | • • • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| multifocal necrosis, in equine herpes, foal 68 contagious canine 68 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular darrophy, dog 155 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true hyporegenerative, Parvovirus infection, dog 87 hyporegenerative, Parvovirus infection, dog 86 hepatic granulomas 59 hepatic granulomas 59 hepatic granulomas 59 hepatic granulomas 59 hepaticis 59 hepatocellular apoptosis and necrosis 59 reversible hepatocellular injury and hepatic amyloidosis 58 Locomotory system, overview bones anabolic processes 140 catabolic processes 140 factors affecting pathogenesis 140 growth in young vs adult animal 141 joints 140 muscles 140 | | · | • |
| stereomicroscopic view, dog 86 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true stereomicroscopic view, dog 86 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hepatocellular apoptosis and necrosis 59 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 Intrauterin | | | |
| interface type, piece meal necrosis, dog 66 lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Intrauterine bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) infection, hypomyelination, calf 125 reversible hepatocellular apoptosis and necrosis 59 reversible hepatocellular injury and hepatic amyloidosis 58 Locomotory system, overview bones anabolic processes 140 catabolic processes 140 factors affecting pathogenesis 140 growth in young vs adult animal 141 joints 140 muscles 140 | , , | | |
| lobular dissecting, calf 67 Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true hypomyelination, calf 125 Intussusception, dog 86 Iridocyclitis, dog 186 Iridocyclitis, dog 186 Iridocyclitis, dog 186 Iridocyclitis, dog 186 Islet of Langerhans cells, vacuolar change due to diabetes mellitus, dog 104 anabolic processes 140 catabolic processes 140 factors affecting pathogenesis 140 growth in young vs adult animal 141 joints 140 muscles 140 | 3 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, cat 71 Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Intussusception, dog 86 Iridocyclitis, dog 186 Islet of Langerhans cells, vacuolar change due to diabetes mellitus, dog 104 anabolic processes 140 catabolic processes 140 factors affecting pathogenesis 140 growth in young vs adult animal 141 joints 140 muscles 140 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Hepatocytic hydropic degeneration, zonal or lobular pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Iridocyclitis, dog 186 Locomotory system, overview bones anabolic processes 140 catabolic processes 140 factors affecting pathogenesis 140 growth in young vs adult animal 141 joints 140 muscles 140 | | | |
| pattern, goat 65 Hepatosis dietetica, see Vitamin E deficiency Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Islet of Langerhans cells, vacuolar change due to diabetes mellitus, dog 104 anabolic processes 140 catabolic processes 140 factors affecting pathogenesis 140 growth in young vs adult animal 141 joints 140 muscles 140 | · | | |
| Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true diabetes mellitus, dog 104 anabolic processes 140 catabolic processes 140 factors affecting pathogenesis 140 growth in young vs adult animal 141 joints 140 muscles 140 | , , , , - | | |
| Hereditary glycogenosis, muscular dystrophy, dog 157 Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Jaagsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Jaigsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Jaigsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Jaigsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Joints 140 | | | |
| Hereditary laryngeal paralysis, neurogenic muscular atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Jagsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 joints 140 muscles 140 | | • • | |
| atrophy, dog 155 Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Jaagsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 Joints 140 | | | |
| Hermaphroditismus ambiglandularis (true Jaagsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 joints 140 | | J | <u> </u> |
| leiunal infaration fool 96 muscles 140 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Jaagsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis), sheep 41 | |
| | hermaphrodite), pig 108 | Jejunal infarction, foal 86 | muscles 140 |

| Lupus erythematosus, dermatitis due to discoid, dog | Mast cell tumor metastasis, peripheral lymph node, dog | Necrobacillosis (Fusobacterium necrophorum) |
|---|--|---|
| 168 | 13 Mastitis | hepatic, cow 68 |
| Lymph, non-specific filtering, 'marbling' of lymph nodes, swine fever 5 | acute | metastatic pneumonia Necrobacillosis (cont'd) |
| Lymphadenitis | E. coli infection, cow 178 | coagulation necrosis, cow 39 |
| acute reactive, bronchial lymph node in dog 5 | histopathology, cow 178 | cut lung surface, cow 39 |
| chronic caseous granulomatous, avian tuberculosis, | acute necrotizing, E. coli and C. perfringens infection, | haemorrhage, cow 39 |
| pig 6 | cow 178 | necrotizing laryngitis, calf 30 |
| chronic granulomatous, paratuberculosis, goat 7 | chronic, hyperplastic splenitis, goat 9 | necrotizing splenitis, cow 10 |
| chronic reactive, bronchial lymph node in pig 5 | chronic purulent galactophoritis and, cow 179 | tongue necrosis, calf 77 |
| miliary abscess in pyogranulomatous, actinobacillosis | granulomatous, staphylococcal infection, cow 179 | Nephritis |
| causing, cow 7 | reactive metaplasia of cisternal epithelium, cow 179 | acute purulent, pig 54 |
| suppurative, pseudotuberculosis, sheep 6 | subacute, cow 179 | chronic diffuse interstitial |
| Lymphangitis, granulomatous, paratuberculosis, cow | Megaesophagus, congenital, dog 79 | renal cortex, dog 51 |
| 24 | Meningioma, dog 136 | renal cut surface, dog 51 |
| Lymphatic lacteal ectasia, protein-losing enteropathy, | Meningoencephalitis | chronic interstitial |
| dog 86 | suppurative hypophysitis, ox 103 | cat 51 |
| Lymphoid involution, disease-associated, peripheral | thrombotic, Haemophilus somnus infection, cow 133 | and uremic pneumonia, dog 33 |
| lymph node, piglet 51 | Methemoglobinemia, nitrate poisoning, pig 3 | embolic purulent, Arcanobacterium pyogenes, ox 53 |
| , , , , , , | Microangiopathy (mulberry heart disease) 20 | focal interstitial, yeal calf 52 |
| | Microphthalmia, sheep 184 | subacute interstitial, canine leptospirosis 51 |
| M | Microsporum canis, dermatophytosis, dog 169 | Nephrosis, lipoid, cow 47 |
| Malacia, focal symmetrical encephalomalacia, sheep | Migroglial nodule, Aujesky's disease, piglet 132 | Nerve roots, inflammation of extradural |
| 128, 130 | Muellerius capillaris infestation, verminous pneumonia, | nerve bundles, horse 134 |
| Malignant hyperthermia/stress syndrome, back muscle | sheep 40 | Nervous system, overview |
| necrosis, pig 157 | Mulberry heart disease (microangiopathy) 20 | circulatory disturbances 122 |
| Malignant lymphoma | Multinodular 'adenomatous' hyperplasia, | congenital anomalies 121 |
| bone marrow, dog 11 | hyperthyroidism, cat 101 | cytopathological changes 122 |
| bursa of Fabricius, chicken 12 | Muscular atrophy, neurogenic, due to hereditary | demyelination 122 |
| cervical lymph node, cut surface, cow 11 | laryngeal paralysis, dog 155 | inflammation 123 |
| and follicular gastritis, dog 83 | Muscular dystrophy | malacia 122 |
| renal nodules | bovine familial, cow 158 | neoplasia 123 |
| cat 55 | hereditary glycogenosis, dog 157 | traumatic injury 123 |
| sheep 54 | Muscular necrosis, of back, malignant | Neuritis of cauda equina |
| spinal cord compression due to extradural, cat | hyperthermia/stress syndrome, pig 157 | inflammation of extradural spinal roots |
| 135 | Muscular regeneration, following injury, dog 156 | nerve bundles, horse 134 |
| splenomegaly, dog 11 | Muscular steatosis (pseudohypertrophia lipomatosa), | Neurofibrosarcoma, dog 137 |
| T-cell lymphoma identification, dog 12 | cow 158 | Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal pigmentation, |
| Malignant melanoma | Mycobacterium avium, see Avian tuberculosis | sheep 127 |
| brown tumor in iris | Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis, see | Neuronal chromatolysis, horse 126 |
| cat 189 | Paratuberculosis | Neuronal necrosis, ischaemic cell change, calf 126 |
| dog 189 | Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis, see Tuberculosis | Neuronal pigmentation, neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis, |
| digit with nail, dog 175 | Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection, chronic | sheep 127 |
| Mammary adenocarcinoma, cat 181 | bronchitis, piglet 32 | Neuronophagia, distemper, dog 127 |
| Mammary adenoma | Myeloid hyperplasia, infectious leukocytosis, cat 2 | Nitrate (nitrite) poisoning, methaemoglobinaemia, pig 3 |
| benign mixed, bitch 181 | Myeloid leukemia (myeloid leukosis), liver | Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), and |
| complex, bitch 181 | eosinophilic, pig 13 | gastric erosion, cat 84 |
| simple, bitch 181 | immature blast cells, dog 13 | |
| Mammary carcinoma | neutrophilic, myocardium and adipose tissue, dog | • |
| bitch 180 | 13 | 0 |
| pulmonary metastases, cat 41 | Myelosclerosis, chronic anemia, dog 143 | Oligodendroglioma, dog 136 |
| Mammary fibroepithelial hyperplasia (fibroadenomatous | Myocardial hemangiosarcoma, dog 25 | Omphalophlebitis, metastatic hepatic abscesses, calf |
| change) | Myocardial infarction, hemopericardium, dog 18 | 69 |
| gland appearance, cat 180 | Myocarditis | Orthokeratotic hyperkeratosis, viral papilloma, dog |
| histopathology, cat 180 | dog 20 | 165 |
| Mammary gland, overview | hydropericardium due to, cat 18 | Oslerus (Filaroides) osleri infection, multifocal |
| inflammatory lesions 177 | parvovirus infection, dog 21 | proliferative tracheitis, dog 30 |
| neoplasia 177 | Myodegeneration, vitamin E deficiency causing | Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic pulmonary, dog 150, |
| Mannheimia haemolytica infection, fibrinous | nutritional, donkey foal 156 | 151 |
| pneumonia, sheep 37 | Myofibrillar hypoplasia (congenital splayleg), piglet | Osteoarthrosis/osteoarthritis, old dog 149 |
| β-mannosidosis, hypomyelination, calf 125 | 155 | Osteochondronecrosis (Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease), dog |
| 'Map design', fibrinous necrotizing colonic enteritis, pig | Myxomatosis, dermal nodules, rabbit 164 | 148 |
| 88 | | Osteochondrosis |
| Marie-Bamberger's disease (hypertrophic pulmonary | N | brood capsules in chronic, pig 148 |
| osteoarthropathy), dog 150, 151 | | femoral |
| Masseter muscle atrophy, canine eosinophilic myositis | Nailbed squamous carcinoma, dog 173 | distal femur, pig 147 |
| 159 | Nasal chondrosarcoma, dog 29 | medial femur condyle, pig 146 |

| Osteochondrosis (cont'd) | Parathyroid hyperplasia, diffuse, due to secondary renal | metastatic, necrobacillosis |
|---|--|---|
| ulnar | hyperparathyroidism | coagulation necrosis, cow 39 |
| distal radius/ulna, median section, pig 148 | gland appearance, dog 102 | cut surface of lung, cow 39 |
| distal ulna, median section, pig 148 | histopathology, dog 102 | with pulmonary hemorrhage, cow 39 |
| Osteochondrosis dissecans | Paratuberculosis (Mycobacterium avium subspecies | uremic, and chronic interstitial nephritis, dog |
| flap of articular cartilage, pig 147 | paratuberculosis) | 33 |
| proximal humeri, dog 147 | chronic granulomatous lymphadenitis, goat 7 | verminous, and Muellerius capillaris infestation, |
| Osteodystrophy | granulomatous lymphangitis, cow 24 | sheep 40 |
| fibrous, nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism, | proliferative jejunal enteritis | Polioencephalomalacia |
| dog 145 | circular folding 89 | acute, salt poisoning, pig 129 |
| hyperostotic (hypertrophic), secondary | granulomatous inflammation, cow 89 | subacute, thiamine deficiency, goat 130 |
| hyperparathyroidism due to familial | Parvovirus infection | Polioencephalomyelitis, rabies, cow 132 |
| nephropathy, dog 145 | acute fibrinous enteritis, cat 87 | Polycystic kidney disease (PKD), and cortical cysts due |
| hypo-ostotic fibrous | hemorrhagic enteritis, dog 86 | to autosomal dominant disorder in Persian cat |
| nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism, femur, | hyporegenerative jejunal villous atrophy, dog 87 | 44 |
| dog 144 | myocarditis, dog 21 | Polydontia, dog 76 |
| renal-failure-related secondary | Patent ductus arteriosus, dog 17 | Porcine dermatitis and nephropathy syndrome (PDNS), |
| hyperparathyroidism, skull and maxilla, dog 144 | Pectinate ligament | exudative glomerulonephritis, pig 50 |
| Osteomyelitis | dysplastic, dog 186 | Porcine mulberry heart disease (microangiopathy) |
| granulomatous, avian tuberculosis causing, pony 152 | goniodysgenesis and, dog 187 | 20 |
| suppurative | normal, dog 186 | Porcine thrombocytopenic purpura, newborn piglet 4 |
| bacterial infection of tail wounds causing, pig 151 | Pemphigus foliaceus infection, acantholysis, dog 166 | Porphyria congenita (congenital porphyria) 142 |
| Rhodococcus equi infection, foal 151 | Penile fibropapilloma, bull 119 | Portal hypertension, porto-systemic collaterals, |
| Osteoporosis | Perianal gland adenoma, dog 175 | dog 62 |
| hypoplastic | Periarteritis nodosa | Portal vein, thrombosis 63 |
| due to scurvy, guinea pig 143 | fibrinoid necrosis of arterial media, dog 23 | Porto-systemic shunt, congenital |
| vertebral body, cat 143 | nodular thickening, coronary artery, dog 23 | calf 61 |
| resorptive, reactive exostoses, chronic | Pericarditis | dog 62 |
| hypervitaminosis A, cat 144 | chronic fibrinous, cow 19 | Postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS), |
| Osteosarcoma, dog 153, 154 | serofibrinous, pig 19 | disease-associated lymphoid involution |
| Ostertagiosis (Ostertagia ostertagi), cow 82 | Periodontitis, fibrinous, cow 78 | (atrophy), in piglet 5 |
| Ostium secundum defect, pig 16 | Periosteal melanosis, cow 142 | Preputial diverticulum, ulcers, boar 119 |
| Otitis externa, chronic, dog 192 | Peritoneum, overview | Primary hypothyroidism, lymphocytic thyroiditis, dog |
| Otitis media, suppurative, kitten 192 | abnormal abdominal content | 101 |
| Ovarian cysts, sow 108 | ascites 95 | Prostatic adenocarcinoma, dog 118 |
| Ovarian granulosa cell tumor, mare 109 | hemorrhage 95 | Prostatic hyperplasia |
| Ovarian teratoma, bitch 109 | inflammation 95 | in dog 118 |
| | neoplasia 95 | and hypertrophy, dog 118 |
| | Peritonitis | Prostatic squamous metaplasia, Sertoli cell tumor |
| P | acute serofibrinous, bacterial infection, pig 96 | accompanied by hyperestrogenism, dog 118 |
| Pancreas (exocrine) | feline infectious, corona virus, cat 97 | Protein-losing enteropathy |
| atrophy, dog 92 | tuberculosis, cow 97 | and gastric edema, dog 82 |
| calculi, cow 9 | Pilomatricoma, dog 173 | lymphatic lacteal ectasia, dog 86 |
| coagulation necrosis, pig 92 | Pituitary gland | Pseudohyperparathyroidism, anal sac carcinoma, |
| ectopic tissue, pig 92 | basophilic tumor, Cushing's disease, dog 104 | dog 91 |
| Pancreas (exocrine), overview | diffuse basophilic hypertrophy and hyperplasia, | Pseudohypertrophia lipomatosa (muscular steatosis), |
| acute hemorrhagic and hemorrhagic-necrotizing | congenital hypothyroidism due to | cow 158 |
| pancreatitis 91 | dyshormonogenesis, sheep 104 | Pseudomembranous rhinitis, thrombus, horse 3 |
| chronic pancreatitis 91 | Placentitis, acute fibrinous-necrotizing, equine fetus | 'Pseudotuberculosis' (Corynebacterium |
| congenital anomalies 91 | 114 | pseudotuberculosis infection), sheep 6 |
| hyperplasia 91 | Pleuropneumonia, fibrinous, Actinobacillus | Pulmonary adenocarcinoma |
| neoplasia 1 | pleuropneumoniae infection, pig 36 | bronchial pattern, cat 40 |
| Pancreatitis | Plexus papilloma, dog 136 | bronchio-alveolar pattern, dog 40 |
| chronic atrophic | Pneumonia | Pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte), sheep 41 |
| appearance of, dog 93 | acute serous interstitial | Pulmonary artery, valvular stenosis, dog 17 |
| histopathology, dog 93 | circovirus infection, pig 37 | Pulmonary congestion |
| hemorrhagic, dog 91, 93 | fog fever, cow 37 | and infarction, dog 34 |
| hemorrhagic-necrotizing, dog 91, 93 | histology, cow 38 | and edema, pig 34 |
| Panleukopenia virus, cerebellar hypoplasia due to, kitten | | |
| 125 | chronic interstitial, lung appearance, cow 38enzootic, chronic catarrhal pneumonia, pig 36 | Pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchiolitis, horse 35 |
| Panniculitis, nodular, dog 170 | enzootic, reactive hyperplasia bronchial lymph node, | diffuse, cat 35 |
| Panniculitis/steatitis ('yellow fat disease'), pony 171 | | Pulmonary haemorrhage, necrobacillosis, cow 39 |
| Papilloma | pig 5fibrinous, acute stage, cow 37 fibrinous-necrotizing 37 | Pulmonary infarction, chronic passive congestion and, |
| • . | the state of the s | |
| skin, cow 172 | Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae infection, | dog 34 Pulmonary metastases, mammary carcinoma, cat 41 |
| oesophagus, cow 79 skin, dog 172 | pig 37 herpes felis infection, cat 38 | Pustule, subcorneal, dog 164 |
| Parakeratotic hyperkeratosis, dog 165 | Mannheimia haemolytica, cow 37 | Pupillary membrane, persistent, dog 185 |

| Pyelonephritis acute, <i>Actinobaculum suis</i> infection, pig 53 chronic, cow 53 | Ringworm (dermatophytosis), <i>Trichophyton</i> infection causing, cow 169 Rumen, parakeratotic hyperkeratosis, cow 81 | nodular hyperplasia, dog 10 reactive, <i>Trypanosoma brucei</i> infection, rabbit 9 torsion of, pig 8 |
|---|--|---|
| papillary necrosis, cow 53 | Ruminitis, chronic necrobacillary 81 | Splenitis |
| | | chronic reactive hyperplasia/hyperplastic, due to |
| R | S | chronic mastitis, goat 9 gangrenous, due to traumatic reticuloperitonitis, cow |
| Rabies | Salmonellosis | 10 |
| viral inclusion bodies, cow 133 | acute hepatitis, multifocal, calf 68 | hyperplastic, Trypanosoma brucei infection, rabbit 10 |
| viral polioencephalomyelitis, cow 132 | fibrinous necrotizing enteritis, pig 88 | multifocal necrotizing, necrobacillosis, cow 10 |
| Rachitic rosary, goat 143 | Salt poisoning, acute polioencephalomalacia, pig 129 | Spongiform encephalopathy, scrapie causing, sheep |
| Radius-curvus syndrome, retained enchondral cartilage | Sarcocystis gigantea (syn. S. ovifelis), see | 127 |
| spur, dog 146 | Sarcosporidosis | Spongy vacuolation, hepatic encephalopathy, dog 131 |
| Ranula, dog 79 Rectal stricture, pig 85 | Sarcoid, equine 175 Sarcosporidiosis | Staphylococcal infection |
| Reflux oesophagitis, dog 80 | inflammatory foci, cow 159 | chronic purulent galactophoritis and mastitis, cow 179 |
| Renal carcinoma, primary in dog | oesophagus (Sarcocystis gigantea (syn. S. ovifelis), | granulomatous mastitis, cow 179 |
| histology 54 | sheep 80 | Staphylococcus hyicus (greasy pig disease), piglet 165 |
| renal surface and cut surface 54 | pseudocyst in muscle fibre, sheep 159 | Steatitis |
| Renal cortex, parasitic nodules | Schwartzman phenomenon, and renal cortical necrosis, | diffuse, yellow fat disease, horse 96 |
| cross section of granuloma, dog 52 | pig 46 | and pancreatic damage, dog 96 |
| granulomatous foci, dog 52 | Scrapie | Steatosis |
| Renal cortical cysts, cow 44 | cerebrovascular amyloid, sheep 127 | hepatic, see Hepatic steatosis |
| Renal cortical necrosis herpesvirus infection, newborn puppy 46 | spongiform encephalopathy due to 127 Scurvy (hypovitaminosis C), hypoplastic osteoporosis, | muscular, cow 158 Steroid induced hepatopathy, dog 63 |
| possibly due to Schwartzman phenomenon, | quinea piq 143 | Steroid induced nepatopathy, dog 63 Stomatitis, acute, bovine virus disease-mucosal disease |
| pig 46 | Sebaceous adenitis, dog 170 | 77 |
| Renal granulomatous lesion, feline infectious | Sebaceous gland adenoma, dog 174 | Streptococcal infection |
| peritonitis, cat 52 | Sebaceous gland hyperplasia, dog 174 | acute mastitis, cow 178 |
| Renal infarction, due to thromboendocarditis in cow histopathological specimen 45 | Selenium deficiency, muscle fibre, hyaline degeneration, calf 156 | chronic purulent galactophoritis and mastitis, cow 179 |
| renal cut surface 45 | Semiplacenta diffusa (adventitial placentation) | Streptococcus canis, suppurative otitis media due to, |
| renal surface 45 | placenta fetalis, intercotyledonary placentation, | kitten 192 |
| Renal lipidosis, amyloidosis leading to, cow 47 | cow 113 | Streptococcus zooepidemicus infection, deforming |
| Renal medullary calcification, dog 47 | uterus, accessory caruncles, cow 113 | septic arthritis, foal 152 |
| Renal medullary cyst, cut surface, pig 44 | Serous atrophy, cachexia leading to, cow 2 | Stress syndrome, back muscle necrosis, pig 157 |
| Renal medullary necrosis, and long-term analgesic | Sertoli cell tumor, testis, dog 117 | Strongylus vulgaris infestation |
| therapy, dog 46 Renal subinfarction, due to thromboendocarditis in cow, | Siderofibrosis (Gamna-Gandy nodules), dog 8 | verminous aneurysm, horse 24 |
| cut surface 45 | Skin, overview dermis 162 | verminous arteritis, horse 24 Subcorneal dermatosis, subcorneal pustule in suspected, |
| Respiratory system, overview | epidermis 162 | dog 164 |
| air-conducting system | hair follicles 162 | Sweat gland cyst, dog 172 |
| acute injury 28 | localization vs type of lesion 162 | Swine fever |
| anatomy 27 | neoplasia 163 | colonic hemorrhage, pig 96 |
| chronic injury 28 | pattern analysis of inflammatory skin disease 162-3 | 'marbling' of lymph nodes due to non-specific |
| respiratory/gas exchange area | primary vs secondary lesions 161 | filtering of lymph, pig 5 |
| anatomy 27 | sebaceous glands 162 | mucosal hemorrhages in urinary bladder, pig 56 |
| atelectasis and emphysema 28 | sweat glands 162 | Synovial sarcoma, stifle joint, dog 154 |
| neoplasia 29 | Small intestinal membrane atresia, calf 84 | |
| pneumonias 28-9 | Spermatic cord torsion, boar 116 | T |
| pulmonary edema 28 Retinal atrophy, dog 188 | Spina bifida aperta, piglet 124 Spinal cord compression, extradural malignant | Teat cisternal epitheliim, metaplasia to cornified |
| Retinal detachment, dog 188 | lymphoma, cat 135 | squamous epithelium, cow 179 |
| Retinal dysplasia, dog 188 | Spinal cord infarction, dog 135 | Telangiectasia, hepatic, cow 63 |
| Rhabdomyolysis, exertional, after tying up, horse | Spinal cord injury, intervertebral disc extrusion, dog 134 | Teeth |
| 156 | Spinal cord tumor, intradural-extramedullary, dog 137 | ameloblastoma 78 |
| Rhinitis | Spinal degeneration, intervertebral disc, dog 149 | polydontia, dog 76 |
| acute fibrinous, piglet 29 | Spleen | see also Dental entries |
| atrophic, pig 29 | acute reactive hyperplasia/acute hyperemic | Testis |
| pseudomembranous, thrombus, horse 3 | splenitis/'acute splenic tumor', goat 9 | degeneration, nuclear pyknosis, dog 116 |
| and sinusitis, due to aspergillosis, dog 29 | amyloid deposition, pig 8 | fibrosis, bull 116 |
| Rhodococcus equi infection, suppurative osteomyelitis, foal 151 | depletion of follicles and periarterial lymphoid | interstitial cell tumor, see Leydig cell tumor |
| Rickets, rib | sheath, fell pony syndrome, horse 9 erythremic myelosis, cat 12 | seminoma, dog 117 |
| dog 143 | Gamna–Gandy nodules 8 | sertoli cell tumor, dog 118 Thiamine deficiency, subacute polioencephalomalacia, |
| goat 143 | hemorrhagic infarcts, dog 8 | goat 130 |
| Right coronary artery, anomalous origin, cow 16 | malignant lymphoma, dog 11 | Thrombocytopenic purpura, porcine, newborn piglet 4 |

Thromboendocarditis, valvular, Arcanobacterium

U

| pyogenes infection, cow 21 | Ulcerative colitis, canine histiocytic | horse 24 |
|--|---|---|
| Thrombus | granulomatous inflammation 90 | Verminous arteritis, Strongylus vulgaris infestation, |
| horse 3 | ulceration and thickening 89 | horse 24 |
| recanalization, dog 3 | Ulcers in preputial diverticulum, boar 119 | Verminous pneumonia, Muellerius capillaris infestation, |
| Thymoma, dog 4 | Uremia, and mural endocarditis, dog 21 | sheep 40 |
| Thyroid carcinoma, medullary, dog 105 | Uremic gastropathy, dog 82 | Vesicle/pustule in skin biopsy, dog 164 |
| Thyroid epithelial atrophy, hypophysectomy in Cushing's disease, dog 100 Thyroid hyperplasia, multinodular adenomatous, autonomous hyperthyroidism, cat 101 Thyroiditis, lymphocytic, primary hypothyroidism, dog 101 Toxic epidermal necrolysis, dermatitis, dog 168 Toxocara canis, parasitic renal nodule cross section of granuloma 52 granulomatous foci on cortex 52 Toxoplasmosis, necrotizing encephalitis, cat 133 Tracheal collapse, dog 30 Tracheal hypoplasia, dog 30 Tracheitis, multifocal proliferative, Oslerus osleri infection, dog 30 | Uremic gastropathy, dog 82 Uremic pneumonia, chronic interstitial nephritis, dog 33 Ureteropyelonephritis, chronic, cow 53 Uric acid concrements, renal papillae, piglet 47 Urinary bladder follicular cystitis, dog 56 mucosal hemorrhages, swine fever 56 muscular hypertrophy, transitional cell carcinoma in neck of bladder, hydronephrosis, dog 55 Urinary system, overview inflammatory processes 43-4 kidneys amyloidosis 43 degenerative processes 43 lower urinary tract, inflammatory lesions 44 | Viral inclusion bodies astrocyte, distemper, dog 133 hepatocytes, contagious canine hepatitis, dog 68 neuron, rabies, cow 133 Viral papilloma, dog 172 Viral polioencephalomyelitis, rabies, cow 132 Vitamin A intoxication, large fat droplets in stellate cells, cat 65 Vitamin E deficiency hepatosis dietetica, massive hepatic necrosis, pig 67 hyaline degeneration, muscle fibre, calf 156 nutritional myodegeneration, donkey foal 156 yellow fat disease, horse 96 Volvulus, intestinal pig 86 |
| Traumatic reticulitis, cow 81 | neoplasia 44 | |
| Traumatic reticuloperitonitis, gangrenous splenitis, cow | Urolithiasis | |
| 10 Trichinosis (<i>Trichinella spiralis</i>), wild boar 160 | feline lower urinary tract disease, cat 55 | W |
| Trichoblastoma, dog 174 | renculus cut surface, cow 55 | Wallerian degeneration (secondary demyelination) |
| Trichophyton infection, ringworm, cow 169 | ureter, with acute urethritis, cow 56 | sheep 129 |
| Trypanosoma brucei infection | Uterine aplasia, bitch 109 | spinal cord injury due to intervertebral disc extrusion, |
| chronic lymphadenitis, rabbit 6, 10 | Uterine carcinoma, rabbit 112 | dog 134 |
| reactive spleen, rabbit 6 | Uterine endometriosis (adenomyosis), sow 109 | Warfarin poisoning, hemarthros, pig 151 |
| shock causing DIC, kidney, rabbit 4 | Uterine torsion, cat 110 | Wheals, erysipelas causing, swine 164 |
| Tuberculosis (Mycobacterium bavis) | | White spot, ascariasis causing, pig 70 |
| abdominal wall cross section 97 | V | |
| jejunal ulcers 90 | Vaginitis | |
| tubercles due to granulomatous inflammation 90 | fibrinous-necrotizing, postparturient cow 115 | Υ |
| Tubulonephrosis | follicular, pig 116 | 'Yellow fat disease' (panniculitis/steatitis) |
| septic, bacteremia, sheep 48 | granular, pig 115 | thoracic and abdominal adipose tissue, horse 96 |
| | Valvular cysts, congenital, calf 18 | fatty crest on nuchal ligament, pony 171 |

Verminous aneurysm, Strongylus vulgaris infestation,